

**FOUNDATION INVESTIGATION AND DESIGN REPORT
HIGH FILL EMBANKMENTS, DEEP CUTS AND SWAMP CROSSINGS
HIGHWAY 11, HIGHWAY 518 WEST TO HIGHWAY 520
G.W.P. 480-93-00
VOLUME 2**

Geocres Number: 31E-233

Report to

Marshall Macklin Monaghan

Thurber Engineering Ltd.
2010 Winston Park Drive, Suite 103
Oakville, Ontario
L6H 5R7
Phone: (905) 829 8666
Fax: (905) 829 1166

November 2, 2005

File: 19-1423-16

C:\Thurber\Projects\19\1423 MMM\16 Hwy 11\Embankments\High Fills Deep
Cuts FINAL.doc

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1: FACTUAL INFORMATION

1	INTRODUCTION	1
2	SITE DESCRIPTION	1
3	SITE INVESTIGATION AND FIELD TESTING.....	2
4	LABORATORY TESTING.....	3
5	DESCRIPTION OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS	3
5.1	General.....	3
5.2	Highway 592, Station 9+630 to 9+960 (Appendix B)	4
5.3	Sunset Pass Drive, Station 10+040 to 10+150 (Appendix C)	5
5.4	Highway 11 NBL, Station 10+510 to 10+570 (Appendix D)	7
5.5	Municipal Service Road, Station 7+500 to 7+720 (Appendix E)	9
5.6	Municipal Service Road, Station 7+750 to 7+880 (Appendix F).....	12
5.7	Highway 11, Station 11+950 to 12+030 (Appendix G).....	13
5.8	Highway 11, Station 12+070 to 12+140 (Appendix H).....	15
5.9	Highway 11, Station 12+280 to 12+480 including E/W-N Ramp, Three Mile Lake Road (Appendix I).....	17
5.10	Platts Access Road, Station 10+300 to 10+400 (Appendix J)	19
5.11	Municipal Service Road, Station 9+600 to 9+815 (Appendix K).....	21
5.12	Highway 11, Station 12+930 to 12+940 (Appendix L)	23
5.13	Highway 11, Station 13+100 to 13+150 (Appendix M)	24
5.14	Highway 11, Station 13+520 to 14+100 (Appendix N).....	26
5.15	Highway 11, Station 14+290 to 14+390 (Appendix O).....	28
5.16	Highway 11, Station 15+220 to 15+290 (Appendix P).....	29
5.17	Highway 11, Station 15+715 to 15+815 (Appendix Q).....	30
5.18	Municipal Service Road, Station 13+525 to 13+575 (Appendix R)	32
5.19	Tower Road, Station 10+020 to 10+155 (Appendix S)	34
5.20	Municipal Service Road, Station 14+200 to 14+510 (Appendix T)	34
6	MISCELLANEOUS	36

PART 2: ENGINEERING DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

7	INTRODUCTION	37
---	--------------------	----

8	ENGINEERING ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY	37
8.1	General	37
8.2	Design Alternatives	38
8.3	Stability and Settlement Analyses	38
8.4	Seismic Considerations	39
9	EMBANKMENT DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	39
9.1	General	39
9.2	Peat and Topsoil Removal	39
9.3	Stability Analysis	41
9.4	Settlement Analysis	41
9.5	Embankment Construction	43
10	CUT SLOPE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	44
11	CONSTRUCTION CONCERNS	45
12	CLOSURE	46

Appendices

Appendix A	Tables and Figures
Appendices B to T:	Record of Borehole Sheets, Laboratory Test Results, and Borehole Locations and Soil Strata Drawings
Appendix B	Highway 592, Station 9+630 to 9+960
Appendix C	Sunset Pass Drive, Station 10+040 to 10+150
Appendix D	Highway 11 NBL, Station 10+510 to 10+570
Appendix E	Municipal Service Road, Station 7+500 to 7+720
Appendix F	Municipal Service Road, Station 7+750 to 7+880
Appendix G	Highway 11, Station 11+950 to 12+030
Appendix H	Highway 11, Station 12+070 to 12+140
Appendix I	Highway 11 Station 12+280 to 12+480, including EW-N Ramp, Three Mile Lake Road
Appendix J	Platts Access Road, Station 10+300 to 10+400
Appendix K	Municipal Service Road, Station 9+600 to 9+815
Appendix L	Highway 11 NBL, Station 12+930 to 12+940
Appendix M	Highway 11, Station 13+100 to 13+150
Appendix N	Highway 11 SBL, Station 13+520 to 14+100
Appendix O	Highway 11, Station 14+290 to 14+390
Appendix P	Highway 11 NBL, Station 15+220 to 15+290
Appendix Q	Highway 11, Station 15+715 to 15+815
Appendix R	Municipal Service Road, Station 13+525 to 13+575
Appendix S	Tower Road, Station 10+020 to 10+155
Appendix T	Municipal Service Road, Station 14+200 to 14+510

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix I

**Highway 11, Station 12+280 to 12+480
including E/W-N Ramp, Three Mile Lake Road**

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 400-1

1 OF 3

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River E/W-N Ramp, ST. 12+268.5 CL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NW Casing/NQ Core
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 26.11.03 - 27.11.03
 ORIGINATED BY DP
 COMPILED BY WM
 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
294.8	TOPSOIL													
294.8	Silty SAND to Sandy SILT, trace organics Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	1		294							0 53 44 3
	Grey		2	SS	2		293							
			3	SS	2		292							0 45 55 (SI+CL)
291.8	SAND, fine grained, some silt to silty, trace organics to 5.6m Very Loose to Compact Grey Wet		4	SS	3		291							
			5	SS	2		290							0 74 23 3
			6	SS	1		289							
			7	SS	8		288							
	Brown		8	SS	6		287							0 79 21 (SI+CL)
							286							
							285							

Continued Next Page

+ 3 x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity
20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC[illegible]

+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 400-1

3 OF 3

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River E/W-N Ramp, ST. 12+268.5 CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NW Casing/NQ Core COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 26.11.03 - 27.11.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT w _p w w _L		
							20 40 60 80 100				20 40 60				
			14	SS	50/ .025		274								
							273								
272.3															
22.6	GRANITIC GNEISS (BEDROCK) Slightly weathered, laminated to thinly banded, pale pink with subvertical dark banding		1	GS			272								
			1	RUN				271							
			2	RUN				270							
268.9							269								
25.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 25.93m. Piezometer installation consists of 19mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52m slotted screen.														

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 396N-1

1 OF 3

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River NBL, ST. 12+283, O/S 1R ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NW Casing/NQ Core COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 21.11.03 - 25.11.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	
294.8 294.6	TOPSOIL							SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60			GR SA SI CL
0.1	SAND, fine grained, trace to some silt Very Loose to Loose Brown Wet heavily stained by organics, trace rootlets, grey Brown becoming Compact		1	SS	6		294					
			2	SS	5		293					
			3	SS	4		292					
			4	SS	3		291					
			5	SS	3		290					
			6	SS	6		289					
			7	SS	9		288					
			8	SS	19		287					
							286					
							285					

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³

Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC



G.W.P.	480-93-00	LOCATION	Magnetawan River NBL, ST. 12+283, O/S 1R	ORIGINATED BY	DP
HWY	11	BOREHOLE TYPE	Hollow Stem Augers/NW Casing/NQ Core	COMPILED BY	WM
DATUM	Geodetic	DATE	21.11.03 - 25.11.03	CHECKED BY	MA

[illegible]

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity


ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

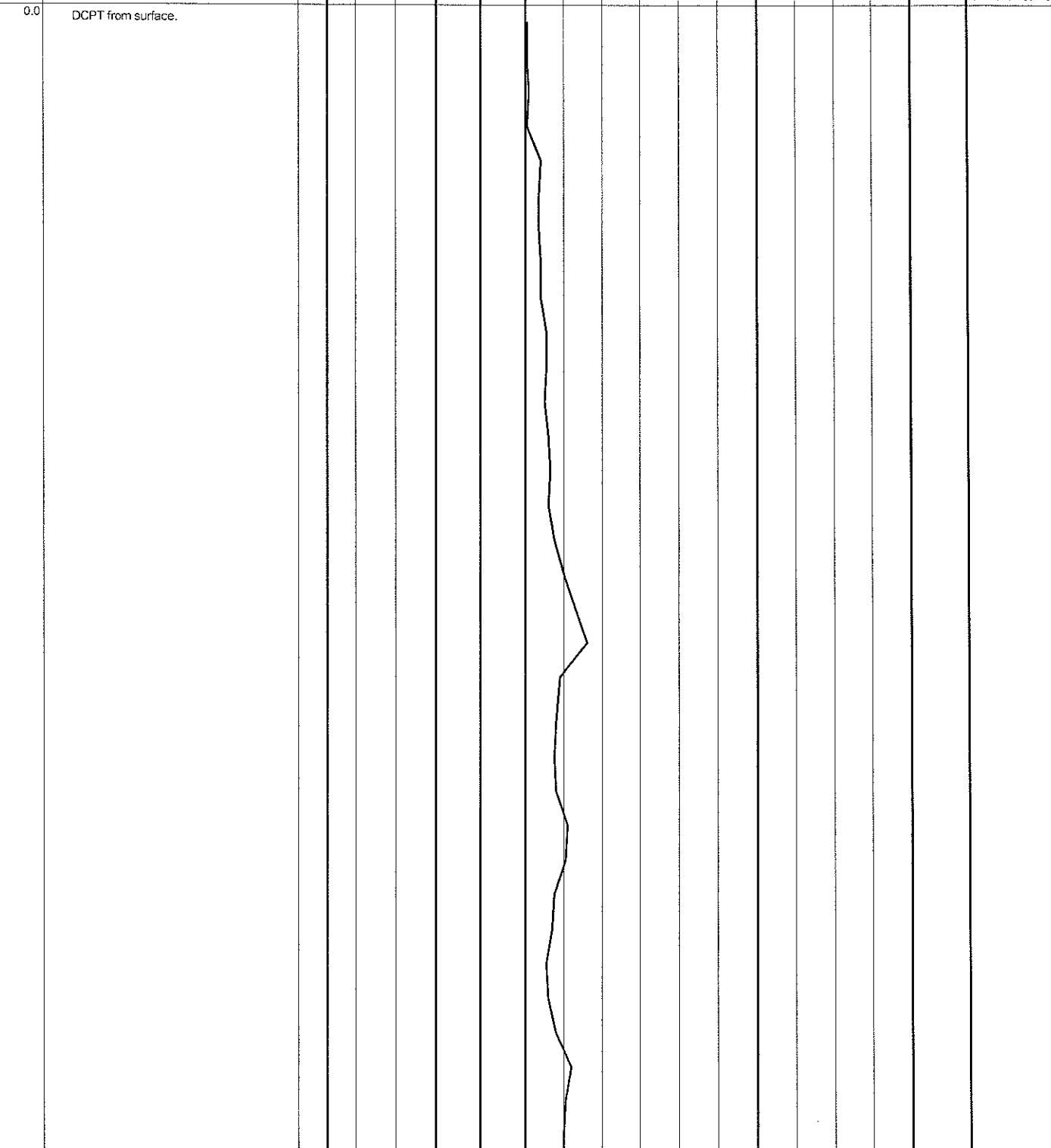
METRIC

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES		GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT 	PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT 	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE						
							SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100	Wp W Wl 20 40 60		

[illegible][illegible]

METRIC

ELEV. DEPTH	SOIL PROFILE DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	SAMPLES		GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	LIQUID LIMIT	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
			NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100	W _P W W _L		
											
							SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100				
								WATER CONTENT (%)			
								20 40 60			



(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+292.5 R35

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+292.5, Q/S R35 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 28.11.03 - 28.11.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
								20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60					
13.4	END OF DCPT AT 13.36 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 13.36 m.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 396S-1

1 OF 3

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River SBL, ST. 12+309.5, CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NW Casing/NQ Core COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 18.11.03 - 20.11.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)				
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)			
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE										
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE										
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60	kN/m ³	GR SA SI CL		
294.3																		
294.8	Silty, sandy TOPSOIL																	
0.1	Sandy SILT Very Loose Grey Wet		1	SS	1		294											0 16 73 11
			2	SS	3		293											
			3	SS	2		292											6 33 54 7
	with organics to 5.6m Black Soft		4	SS	3		291											
							290											
	Very Loose Dark Grey		5	SS	2		289											0 30 64 6
288.6																		
5.7	SAND, very fine grained, some silt Very Loose Grey Wet		6	SS	4		288											
							287											
			7	SS	3		286											0 64 36 (SI+CL)
	Compact Brown		8	SS	19		285											0 90 10 (SI+CL)

Continued Next Page

+ ³ × ³ : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity 20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC

Continued Next Page

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC

[illegible]

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

+ ³, × ³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 400-2

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River, E/W-N Ramp, ST. 12+314, O/S 37R ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 04.12.03 - 04.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL		
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)	
								20 40 60 80 100								
								20 40 60 80 100								
							UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL x LAB VANE					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W LIQUID LIMIT W _L				
294.8																
294.6	TOPSOIL															
0.1	Silty SAND to Sandy SILT, fine grained Very Loose Brown Wet (SM)		1	SS	1		294									
293.4																
1.5	SAND, fine grained, trace silt to silty, trace organics, occasional wood fibers Very Loose Grey Wet (SP)		2	SS	1		293									
			3	SS	2		292									
			4	SS	2		291									
			5	SS	1		290									0 64 32 4
	Brown						289									
			6	SS	3											
288.1																
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.52m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.91m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.															

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 10/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 396N-2

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River NBL, ST. 12+305, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY DP
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 04.12.03 - 04.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT				PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE				WATER CONTENT (%) w _p w w _L				
294.5								20	40	60	80	100				
294.5	TOPSOIL															
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained Brown															
293.9							294									
0.6	SAND, fine grained, trace to some silt Loose to Very Loose Brown Wet grey occasional decayed wood fibers, occasional black staining from 3.0m to 4.1m		1	SS	7									○		
			2	SS	2									○	○	
			3	SS	2									○		
			4	SS	1										○	
			5	SS	3										○	
			6	SS	4										○	
287.8							288									
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.7m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.7m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.9m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.															

ONTM4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+312 L19.5

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+312, O/S L19.5 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 01.12.03 - 01.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
10.6	END OF DCPT AT 10.62 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 10.62 m.													

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+317.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+317.5 CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 01.12.03 - 01.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							
								20 40 60 80 100							
								20 40 60 80 100							
						PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT LIMIT CONTENT LIMIT			WATER CONTENT (%)						
						○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE			WP W WL						
						● QUICK TRIAXIAL x LAB VANE									
						20 40 60 80 100			20 40 60						
0.0	TOPSOIL Silty SAND to Sandy SILT, fine grained, occasional wood fibers, occasional organics Loose to Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	1										
0.1															
			2	SS	5										
			3	SS	2										
			4	SS	1										
			5	SS	4									0 52 44 4	
			6	SS	2										
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.9 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.91 ON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE TO SURFACE.														

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+317.5 L42.6

1 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+317.5, O/S L42.6 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	DCPT from surface.												

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+317.5 L42.6

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+317.5, O/S L42.6 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
							20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60						
15.2	END OF DCPT AT 15.24 m.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 396S-2

1 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River SBL, ST. 12+330, O/S 17.75L ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
294.5														
0.0 294.3	TOPSOIL													
0.2	Sandy SILT, some organics Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	1									
			2	SS	1									
292.2	with organics from 2.2m to 3.0m Dark Brown		3	SS	1									
2.3	SAND Very Loose Grey Mottled Brown Wet		4	SS	1									
	Grey		5	SS	0									
			6	SS	1									
			7	SS	1									
287.7	END OF SAMPLE AT 6.71m. Dynamic cone penetration testing from 6.71 to 12.19m.													
6.7														

Continued Next Page

+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 396S-2

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Magnetawan River SBL, ST. 12+330, O/S 17.75L ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa								WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE	● QUICK TRIAXIAL							× LAB VANE	
								20	40	60	80	100		20	40	60		
								284										
								283										
282.3																		
12.2	END OF DYNAMIC CONE AT 12.19m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 2.7m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 4.88m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.																	

ONTM74 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/1/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+328 R24

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+328, O/S R24 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 04.12.03 - 04.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20 40 60 80 100					W P W W L				
							○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE										
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained Brown																
0.6	SAND, fine grained, trace silt to some silt Very Loose to Loose Brown Wet grey from 1.5 m to 2.2 m trace organics from 1.5 m to 4.1 m		1	SS	4								○				
			2	SS	1								○				
			3	SS	1								○			0 82 18 (SI+CL)	
			4	SS	2								○				
			5	SS	2								○			0 88 12 (SI+CL)	
			6	SS	5								○				
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.83m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.61m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.																

ONTM4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

METRIC

ELEV. DEPTH	SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
	DESCRIPTION	STRAT.PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100					
								SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
							○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
							● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
							20 40 60 80 100						
								WATER CONTENT (%)					
								20 40 60				kN/m ³	GR SA SI

0.0 0.1	<p>TOPSOIL SAND, some silt to SAND and SILT, fine grained, trace to some organics Very Loose to Loose Brown Wet</p> <p>becoming grey</p> <p>heavily stained by organics from 2.2 m to 4.1 m</p>	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>SS</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>SS</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>SS</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>SS</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>SS</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>SS</td><td>2</td></tr></table>	1	SS	3	2	SS	5	3	SS	1	4	SS	2	5	SS	1	6	SS	2	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></</td></tr></table>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</
1	SS	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2	SS	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3	SS	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4	SS	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
5	SS	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
6	SS	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</																						

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04









+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+342.5 L42.5

1 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+342.5, O/S L42.5 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers, Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.12.03 - 09.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE						
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60	kN/m ³	GR SA SI CL
0.0	PEAT														
0.3	Clayey SILT, with organics Very Soft Brown		1	SS	1								134		
1.4	Sandy SILT, with organics Very Loose Grey Wet		2	SS	1										
															
			3	SS	1										
2.9	SAND, fine grained, trace to some silt, with organics Very Loose Grey Wet		4	SS	1										
4.1	Silty CLAY, trace sand Very Soft Grey		5	SS	1									0 9 54 37	
5.6	SAND, fine grained, trace silt Very Loose Grey Wet		6	SS	0										
6.7	END OF SAMPLING AT 6.71 m. DCPT started at 6.71 m.														

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+342.5 L42.5

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+342.5, O/S L42.5 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers, Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.12.03 - 09.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA Si CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)			
							20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L		
12.2	END OF DCPT AT 12.19 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.76 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.76 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.															

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+355 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+355, O/S L18.75 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.12.03 - 09.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								<div>20 40 60 80 100</div> <div>○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE</div> <div>● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE</div>						
								<div>20 40 60 80 100</div> <div>PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT</div> <div>W_P W W_L</div> <div>WATER CONTENT (%)</div>						
0.0	PEAT													
0.7	Clayey SILT, trace sand, trace organics, some black staining Soft to Very Soft Grey Wet		1	SS	4									
			2	SS	3									
			3	SS	1									
3.0	SAND and SILT, fine grained, trace clay Loose Grey Wet		4	SS	4									0 46 50 5
	trace gravel		5	SS	6									
			6	SS	6									
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 4.34 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.76 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													

ONTM4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+355 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+355, O/S R18.75 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)					
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)				
0.0	PEAT																					
0.4	Silty SAND Loose to Very Loose Grey Wet trace gravel		1	SS	7											1 79 21 (SI+CL)						
			2	SS	2																	
			3	SS	1																	
			4	SS	2																	
			5	SS	3																	
5.1	SAND, fine grained, trace silt Very Loose Grey Wet		6	SS	3											0 90 10 (SI+CL)						
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 0.31 28.02.05 0.36																					

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+364 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+364 CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL				
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)			
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE										
							20 40 60 80 100						20 40 60					
0.0	PEAT																	
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained, trace organics Brown																	
0.6	Sandy SILT, fine grained, trace clay, trace organics Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet		1	SS	3													
			2	SS	3													
			3	SS	1									0 22 74 4				
			4	SS	5													
4.6	SAND and SILT, fine grained, trace clay Very Loose Grey Wet		5	SS	0									0 55 45 (SI+CL)				
			6	SS	0													
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 4.27m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 1.22m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE.																	

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

METRIC

DATUM	Geodetic	DATE	09.12.03 - 09.12.03	CHECKED BY	MA
-------	----------	------	---------------------	------------	----

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	LIQUID LIMIT	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	W _p	W		
0.0	DCPT from surface.						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+367.5 L44

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+367.5, O/S L44 ORIGINATED BY DP
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.12.03 - 09.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
								20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60					
13.7	END OF DCPT AT 13.72 m.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+367.5 R52

1 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+367.5, O/S R52 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES								
0.0	DCPT from surface.												

Continued Next Page

+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+367.5 R52

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+367.5, O/S R52 ORIGINATED BY DP
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
10.7	END OF DCPT AT 10.67 m.													

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity



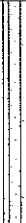
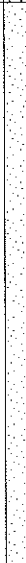
20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+380 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+380, O/S L18.75 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE						
0.0	PEAT														
0.4	SAND, trace silt, trace rootlets, some wood fibers Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	2										
1.5	Sandy SILT, trace rootlets, trace organics Loose to Very Loose Brown Wet		2	SS	5										
			3	SS	1										
3.0	SAND, fine grained, some gravel, trace silt Loose to Compact Grey Wet		4	SS	4										
			5	SS	10										
			6	SS	10										
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.66 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.52 m ON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													13 80 7 (SI+CL)	

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+380 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+380, O/S R18.75 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.12.03 - 08.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								20 40 60 80 100										20 40 60		
0.0	PEAT																			
0.3	SILT, some sand, trace clay, trace organics Loose to Very Loose Brown to Grey Wet		1	SS	5															
			2	SS	5															
			3	SS	2															
			4	SS	5															
3.5	Silty SAND, fine grained Loose Grey Wet		5	SS	8															
			6	SS	4															
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 4.27 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.83 m ON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.																			

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

ONTM4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+392.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+392.5 CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	W _p	W	W _L			
0.0	DCPT from surface.						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE							
6.1	END OF DCPT AT 6.1m.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+392.5 L42.5

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+392.5, O/S L42.5 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Solid Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)					
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)	GR	SA	SI	CL
								20 40 60 80 100														
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE														
0.0	PEAT Very Loose		1	SS	2																	
1.4	Sandy SILT, some organics Very Loose Brown Wet		2	SS	1																	
			3	SS	0																	
3.1	SAND and SILT, fine grained Very Loose to Loose Brown Wet		4	SS	1																	
			5	SS	6																	
			6	SS	3																	
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.74 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.22 m ON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.																					

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+392.5 R59

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+392.5, O/S R59 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE												
0.0	TOPSOIL							20	40	60	80	100								
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained, trace organics Brown																			
0.6	Sandy SILT, fine grained, trace organics Very Loose Brown to Grey Wet		1	SS	1									○			0 20 74 7			
			2	SS	2									○						
			3	SS	1									○						
			4	SS	1									○						
4.6	SAND, fine grained, some silt Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet		5	SS	3									○			0 83 17 (SI+CL)			
			6	SS	7									○						
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 0.91 m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.76 m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.																			

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+405 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+405, O/S L18.75 ORIGINATED BY NIC
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.12.03 - 09.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT				PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE	● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE						
							20	40	60	80	100						
0.0	PEAT																
0.4	SILT, some sand, with organics, occasional wood fragments Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	2								○				
			2	SS	1									○			
			3	SS	1										○		
3.0	Clayey SILT Stiff Grey Wet		4	SS	9									○			
4.1	SAND and SILT, fine grained Loose Grey Wet		5	SS	9									○		0 50 47 3	
			6	SS	8									○			
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.74 m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 1.14 m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.																

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 10/03/05

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P.	480-93-00	LOCATION	Armour Township, ST. 12+405, O/S R18.75	ORIGINATED BY	SL
HWY	11	BOREHOLE TYPE	Hollow Stem Augers	COMPILED BY	WM
DATUM	Geodetic	DATE	09.12.03 - 09.12.03	CHECKED BY	MA

DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.12.03 - 09.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

[illegible]

CONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

+ 3, X 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+416 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+416, CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL		
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)	
								20 40 60 80 100								
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE								
							20 40 60 80 100					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT w _p w w _L				
0.0	TOPSOIL															
0.2	Sandy SILT, fine grained, with organics Very Loose Brown to Grey		1	SS	1											
			2	SS	1											
			3	SS	0											
2.7	SAND, fine to medium grained, trace silt, occasional gravelly zones Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet becoming brown		4	SS	1										0 92 8 (SI+CL)	
			5	SS	4											
			6	SS	16											
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.66 m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 1.22 m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE.															

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+417.5 R46.6

1 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+417.5, O/S R46.6 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60	W _p	W		
0.0	DCPT from surface.												

Continued Next Page

+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+417.5 R46.6

2 OF 2

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+417.5, O/S R46.6 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)	W _P	W		
							20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60					
17.6	END OF DCPT AT 17.6 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 17.6 m.												

ONTM4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity



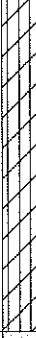

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+430 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+430, O/S L18.75 ORIGINATED BY NIC
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE LIQUID CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20 40 60 80 100						
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100						
									W _P	W	W _L			
									WATER CONTENT (%)					
									20 40 60					
0.0	PEAT Very Loose Wet		1	SS	1							28		
			2	SS	1							26		
2.2	SAND, fine grained, trace silt Very Loose Brown Wet		3	SS	3									0 98 2 (SI+CL)
			4	SS	4									
3.4	Clayey SILT, some sand Soft Brown Wet		5	SS	3									0 18 49 34
5.6	SAND, trace silt Very Loose Brown Wet		6	SS	2									
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.29 m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.91 m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.													

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GPJ 15/1/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+441 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+441, CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA St CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100					
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
6.1	END OF CONE TEST AT 6.1m.													

ONTM4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+442.5 L38.8

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+442.5, O/S L38.8 ORIGINATED BY NIC
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.12.03 - 05.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100						
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL x LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100						
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.1	Silty SAND to Sandy SILT, fine grained, with organics Loose to Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	5									
			2	SS	0									
2.2	SAND, fine to medium grained, trace gravel, trace silt Compact to Loose Grey Wet		3	SS	12									5 87 9 (SI+CL)
			4	SS	4									1 95 3 (SI+CL)
			5	SS	4									
			6	SS	4									
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.05m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 1.22m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS TO SURFACE.													

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GP J 09/03/05

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
5
0
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+455 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+455, O/S L18.75 ORIGINATED BY DP
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								20 40 60 80 100										20 40 60		
0.0	TOPSOIL																			
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained, some organics Brown																			
0.6	SAND, fine grained, trace gravel, trace silt Very Loose to Compact Brown to Grey Wet		1	SS	2															
			2	SS	2															
			3	SS	6															
	trace organics from 2.6 m to 3.0 m		4	SS	13															
			5	SS	8															
			6	SS	7															
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.13 m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.91 m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE.																			

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+467.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+467.5 CL ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers, Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100		20 40 60 80 100				
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE		20 40 60 80 100				
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE		20 40 60 80 100				
										20 40 60 80 100				
0.0	PEAT													
0.2	Silty SAND, fine grained, some organics Brown		1	SS	1									
1.5	Clayey SILT, trace sand Firm Brown to Grey Wet		2	SS	6								0 1 78 20	
2.2	SAND, fine to medium grained, trace silt, trace gravel Loose to Compact Brown Wet		3	SS	9									
			4	SS	10									
4.6	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 4.57 m. DCPT from 4.57 m.													
7.6	END OF DCPT AT 7.62 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.59 m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.61 m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE.													


ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+467.5 L35

1 OF 1

METRIC

G.W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+467.5, O/S L35 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE				SAMPLES		GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100						
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100						
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
6.1	END OF DCPT AT 6.1 m.													

ONTMT4 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 15/11/04

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+478 L20.5

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+478, O/S L20.5 ORIGINATED BY DP
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.03 - 02.12.03 CHECKED BY MA

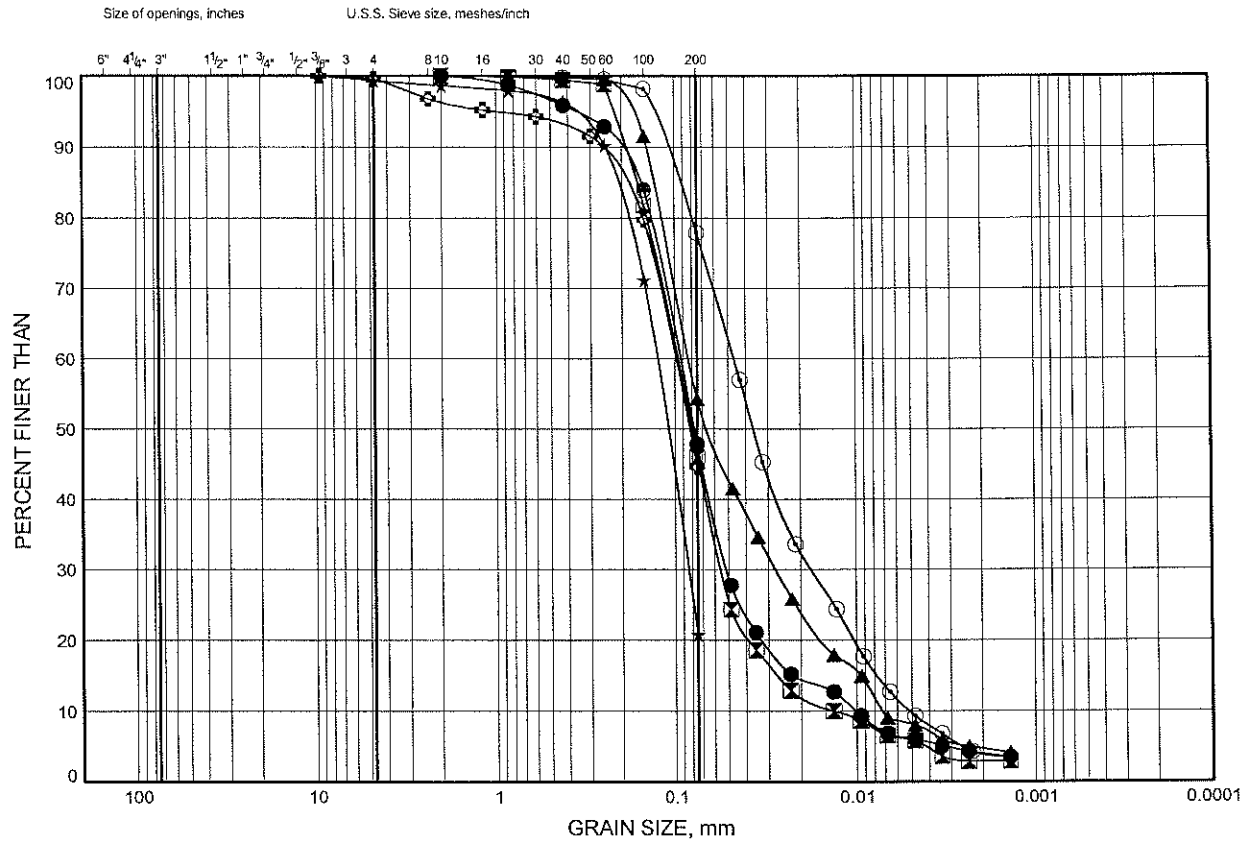
SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100	○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.2	Silty SAND, fine grained, trace organics Brown													
0.6	SAND, fine grained, trace gravel, trace silt, occasional organics Loose to Very Loose Brown to Grey Wet		1	SS	4									
			2	SS	1									
			3	SS	9									
			4	SS	8									6 87 7 (SI+CL)
			5	SS	8									
			6	SS	0									
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.83m. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 0.91m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. Piezometer installation consists of 19mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 0.42 28.02.05 0.44													

ONTM14 MAGENTAWAN RIVER.GPJ 09/03/05

Hwy 11 Four Laning GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE 11

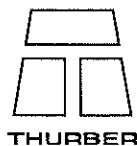
Sandy SILT to Silty SAND



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	12+317.5 CL	4.88	
⊠	12+340.5 CL	2.59	
▲	12+355 L18.75	3.35	
★	12+355 R18.75	2.59	
⊙	12+364 CL	2.59	
⊛	12+364 CL	4.88	

Date March 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

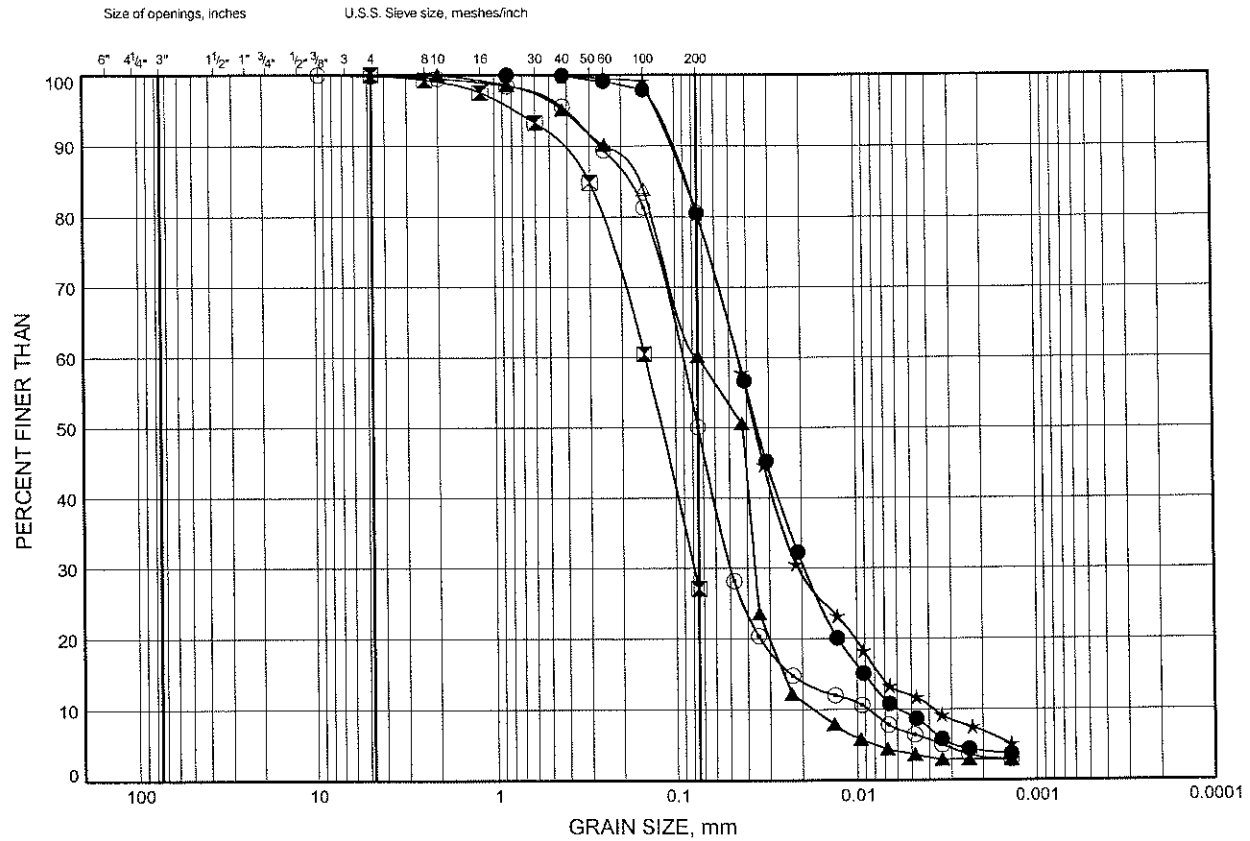
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Four Laning

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE 12

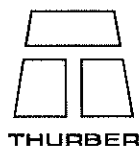
Sandy SILT to Silty SAND



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	12+380 R18.75	2.59	
⊠	12+380 R18.75	4.88	
▲	12+392.5 L42.5	5.03	
★	12+392.5 R59	1.83	
⊙	12+405 L18.75	4.88	

Date March 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

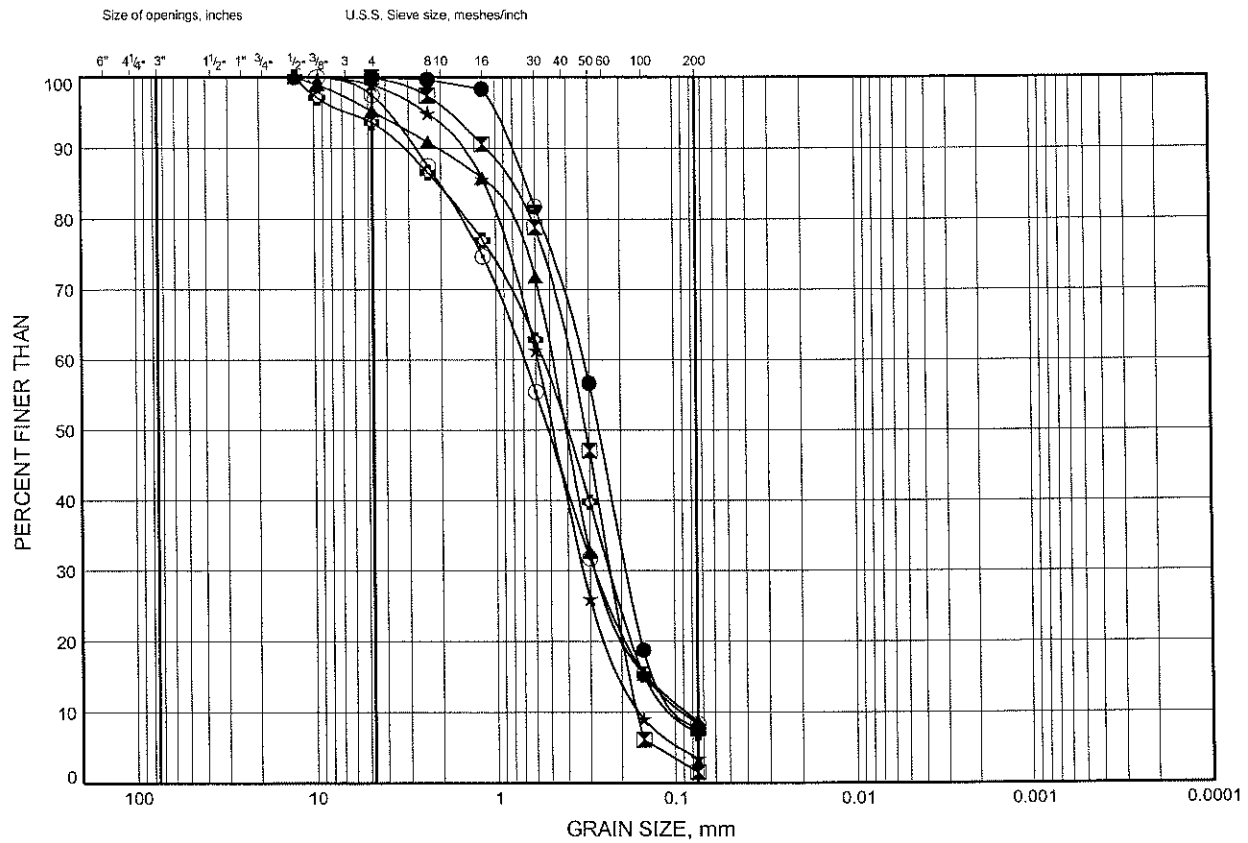
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Four Laning

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE 14

SAND

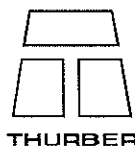


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	12+416 CL	3.35	
⊠	12+430 L18.75	2.59	
▲	12+442.5 L38.8	2.74	
★	12+442.5 L38.8	3.35	
⊙	12+455 L18.75	2.59	
⊛	12+478 L20.5	3.35	

Date March 2005

Project 480-93-00



THURBER

Prep'd WM

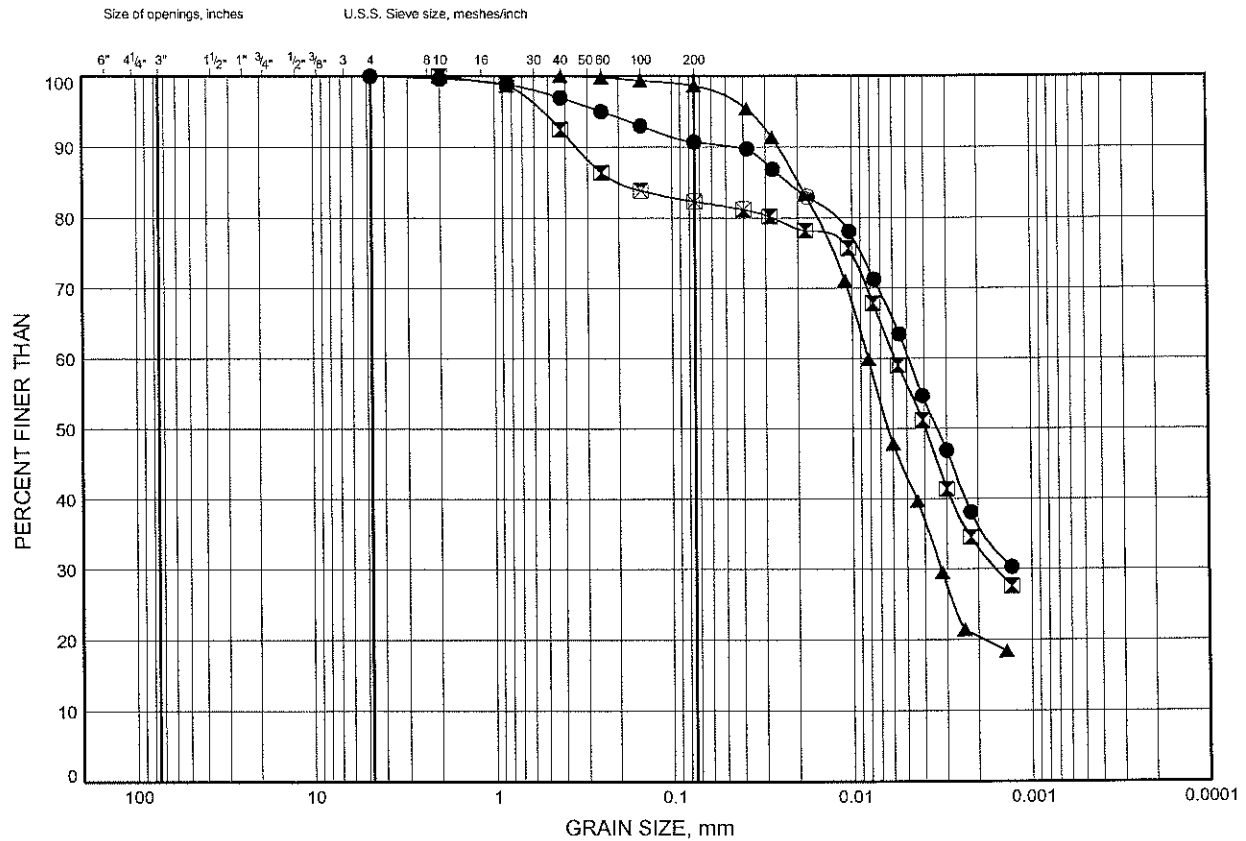
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Four Laning

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE 15

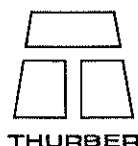
Silty CLAY to Clayey SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	12+342.5 L42.5	4.88	
⊠	12+430 L18.75	3.51	
▲	12+467.5 CL	1.83	

Date March 2005
Project 480-93-00

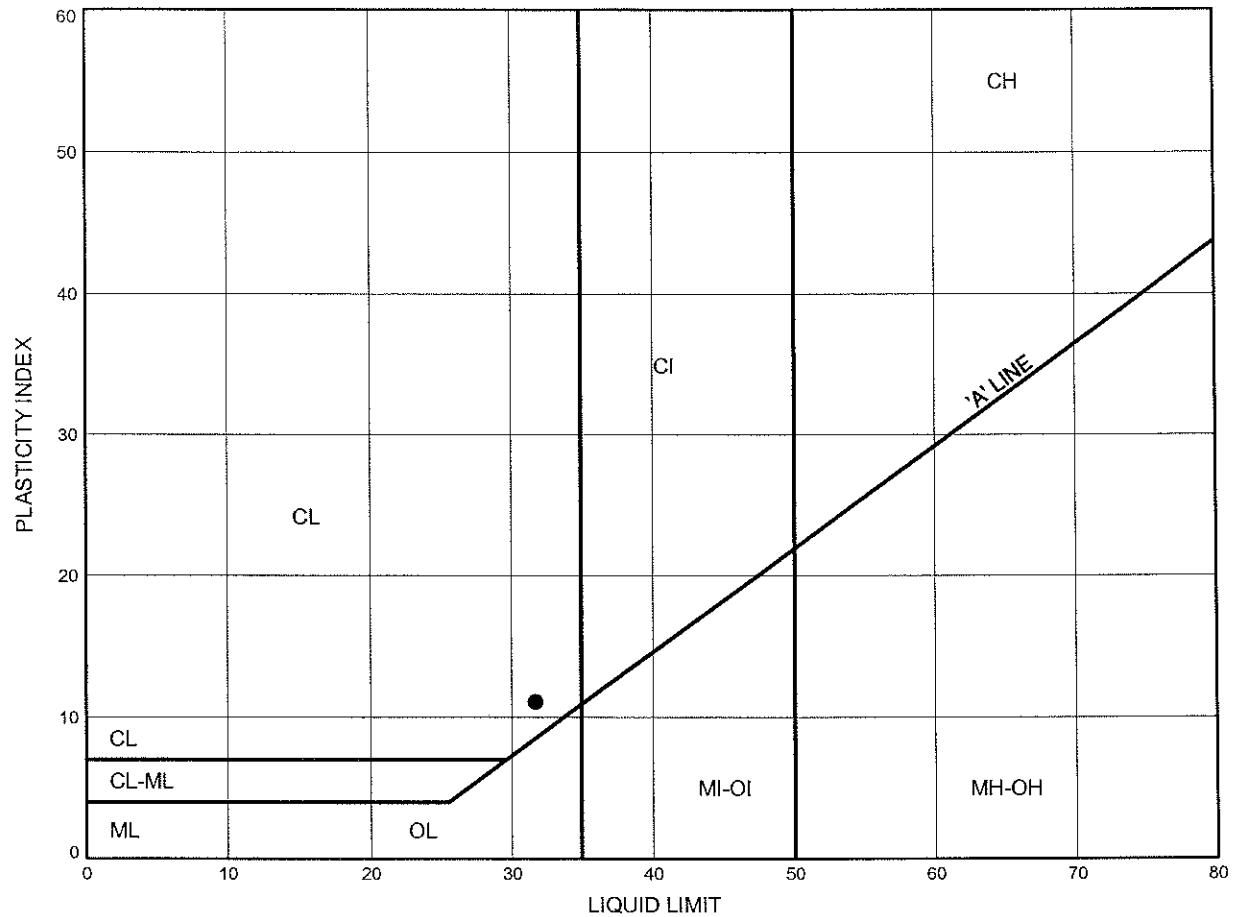


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Four Laning

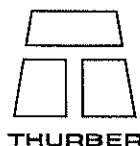
ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE 16

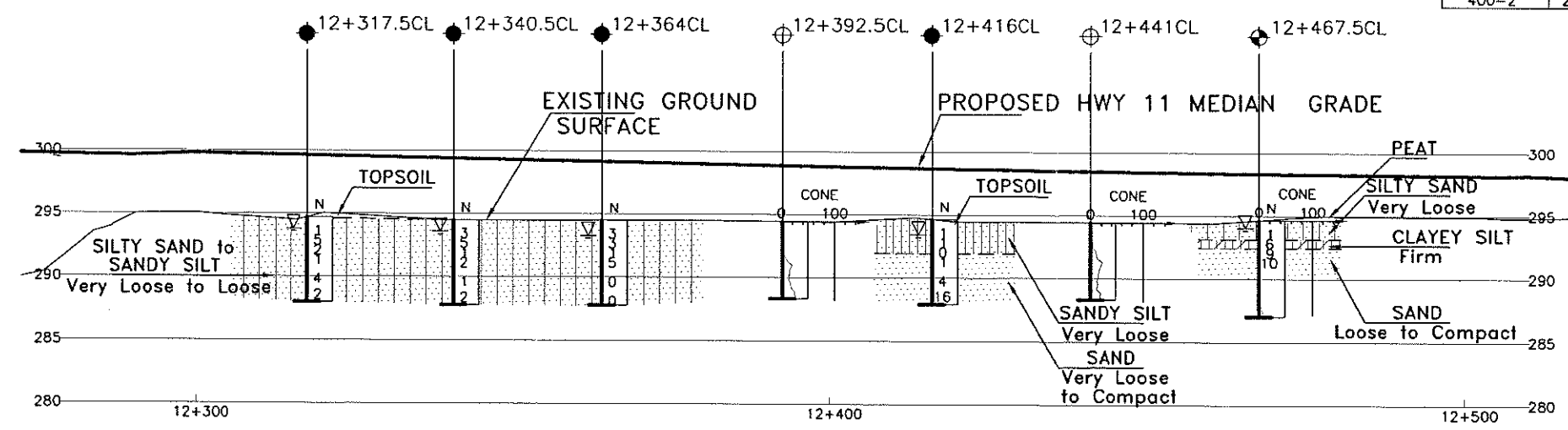
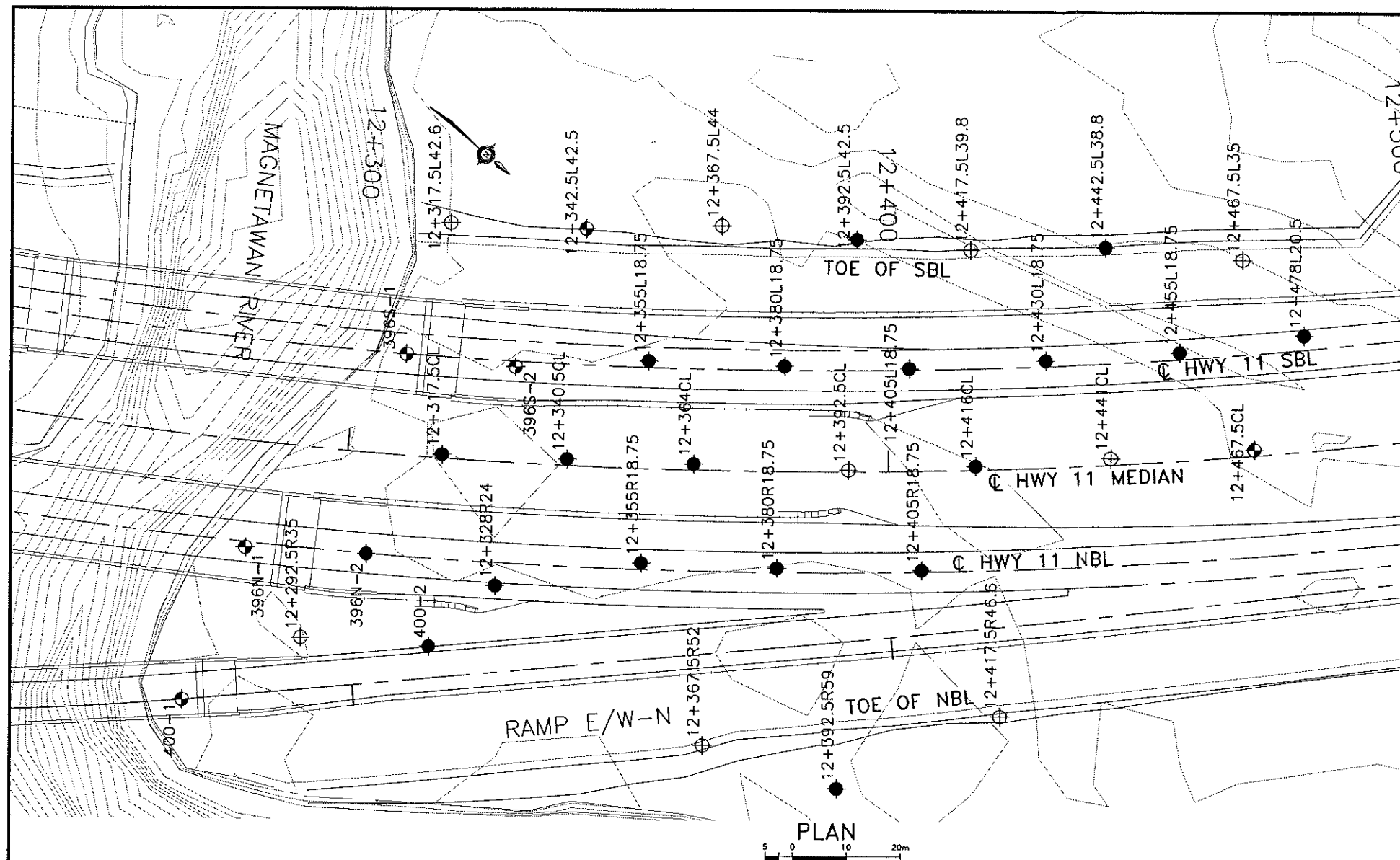


SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	12+342.5 L42.5	4.88	

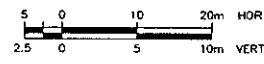
Date March 2005
 Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM
 Chkd. MA



PROFILE @ HWY 11 MEDIAN



METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

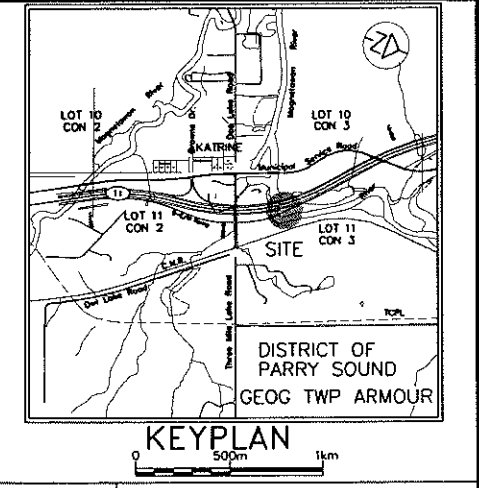
HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 12+280 TO 12+480
MEDIAN CENTRELINE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall Macklin Monaghan
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+367.5 R52	12+367.5	R52
12+380 L18.75	12+380	L18.75
12+380 R18.75	12+380	R18.75
12+392.5 CL	12+392.5	CL
12+392.5 L42.5	12+392.5	L42.5
12+392.5 R59	12+392.5	R59
12+405 L18.75	12+405	L18.75
12+405 R18.75	12+405	R18.75
12+416 CL	12+416	CL
12+417.5 L39.8	12+417.5	L39.8
12+417.5 R46.6	12+417.5	R46.6
12+430 L18.75	12+430	L18.75
12+441 CL	12+441	CL
12+442.5 L38.8	12+442.5	L38.8
12+455 L18.75	12+455	L18.75
12+467.5 CL	12+467.5	CL
12+467.5 L35	12+467.5	L35
12+478 L20.5	12+478	L20.5

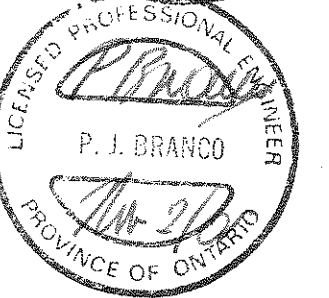
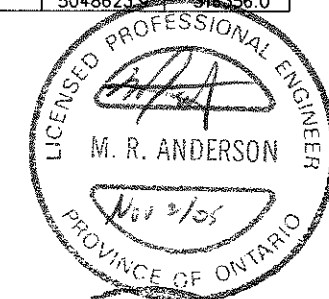
NO	ELEVATION	NORTH	EAST
396N-1	294.8	5048586.1	316363.9
396N-2	294.5	5048604.0	316350.3
396S-1	294.3	5048585.9	316317.2
396S-2	294.5	5048602.7	316306.1
400-1	294.8	5048595.4	316392.9
400-2	294.8	5048623.9	316356.0



LEGEND	
	Bore Hole
	Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
	Bore Hole & Cone
	Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
	Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
	Pressure, Hydraulic
	WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
	Head Artesian Water
	Piezometer
	WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
	Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
	Auger Refusal
	Cone Refusal

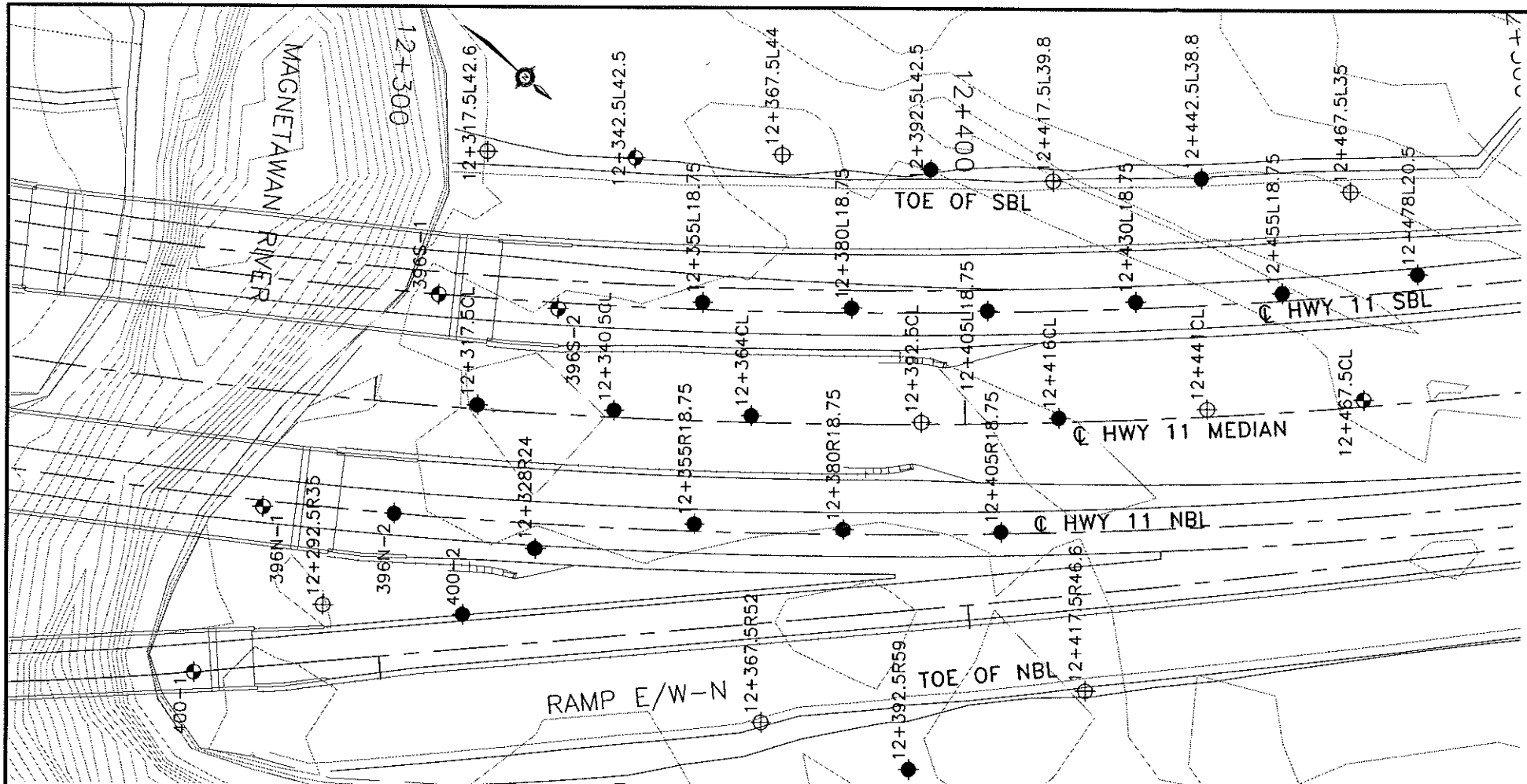
NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+292.5 R35	12+292.5	R35
12+317.5 CL	12+317.5	CL
12+317.5 L42.6	12+317.5	L42.6
12+328 R24	12+328	R24
12+340.5 CL	12+340.5	CL
12+342.5 L42.5	12+342.5	L42.5
12+355 L18.75	12+355	L18.75
12+355 R18.75	12+355	R18.75
12+364 CL	12+364	CL
12+367.5 L44	12+367.5	L44

— NOTE —
The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.



REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

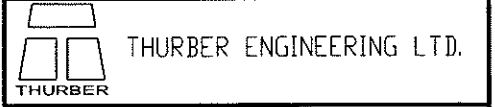


METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

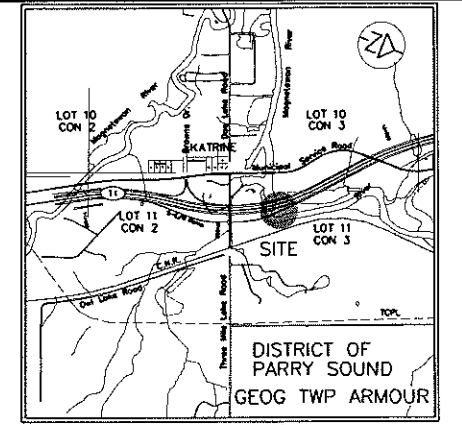


HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 12+280 TO 12+480
SBL CENTRELINE AND TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA



NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+367.5 R52	12+367.5	R52
12+380 L18.75	12+380	L18.75
12+380 R18.75	12+380	R18.75
12+392.5 CL	12+392.5	CL
12+392.5 L42.5	12+392.5	L42.5
12+392.5 R59	12+392.5	R59
12+405 L18.75	12+405	L18.75
12+405 R18.75	12+405	R18.75
12+416 CL	12+416	CL
12+417.5 L39.8	12+417.5	L39.8
12+417.5 R46.6	12+417.5	R46.6
12+430 L18.75	12+430	L18.75
12+441 CL	12+441	CL
12+442.5 L38.8	12+442.5	L38.8
12+455 L18.75	12+455	L18.75
12+467.5 CL	12+467.5	CL
12+467.5 L35	12+467.5	L35
12+478 L20.5	12+478	L20.5

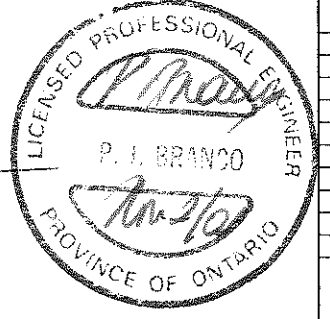
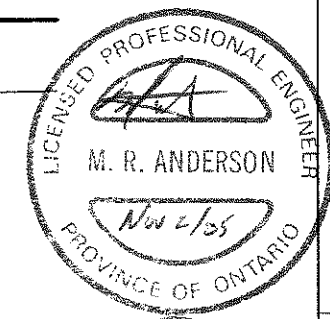
	ELEVATION	NORTH	EAST
396N-1	294.8	5048586.1	316363.9
396N-2	294.5	5048604.0	316350.3
396S-1	294.3	5048585.9	316317.2
396S-2	294.5	5048602.7	316306.1
400-1	294.8	5048595.4	316392.9
400-2	294.8	5048623.9	316356.0



KEYPLAN

LEGEND

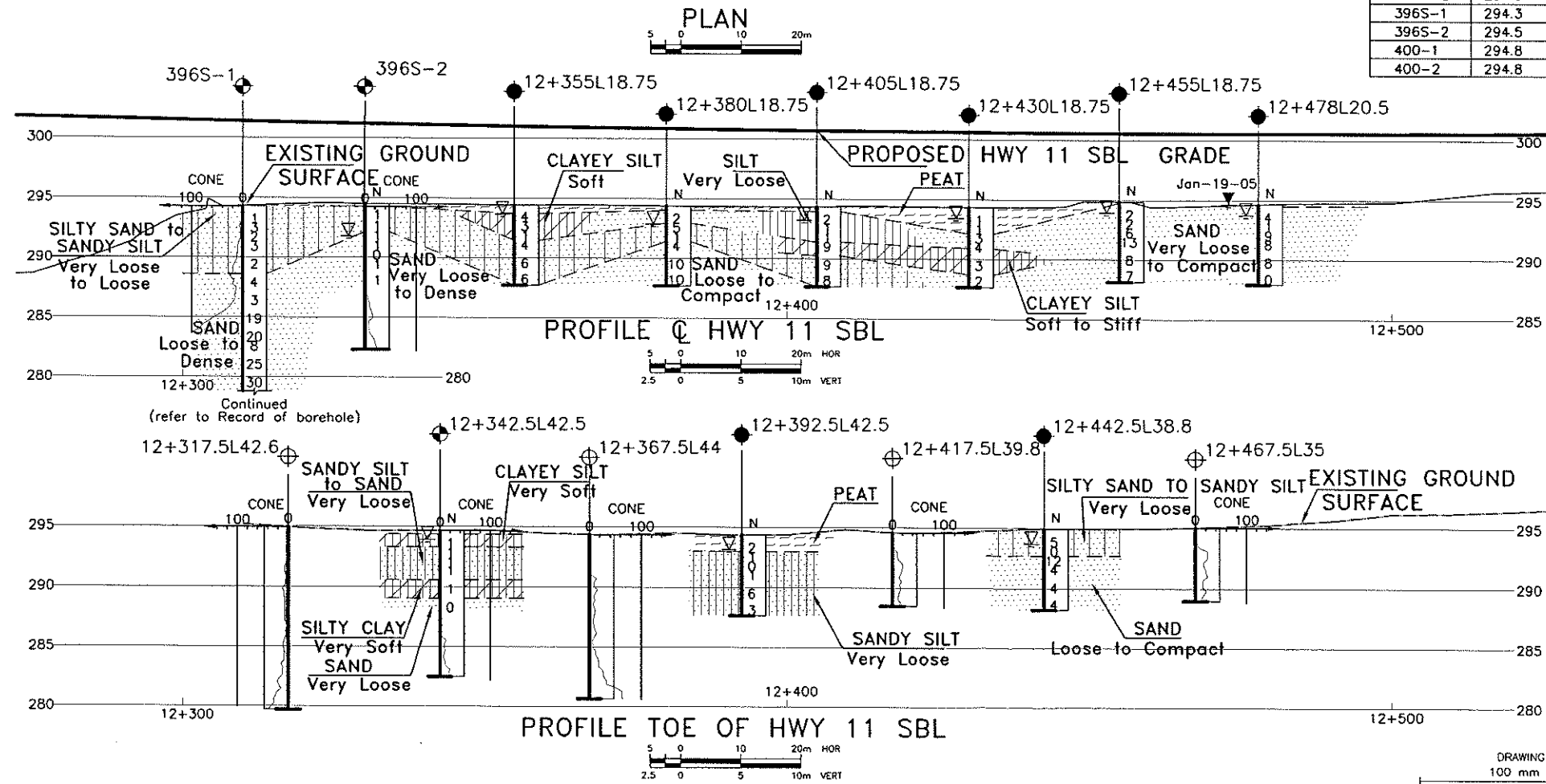
- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal



NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+292.5 R35	12+292.5	R35
12+317.5 CL	12+317.5	CL
12+317.5 L42.6	12+317.5	L42.6
12+328 R24	12+328	R24
12+340.5 CL	12+340.5	CL
12+342.5 L42.5	12+342.5	L42.5
12+355 L18.75	12+355	L18.75
12+355 R18.75	12+355	R18.75
12+364 CL	12+364	CL
12+367.5 L44	12+367.5	L44

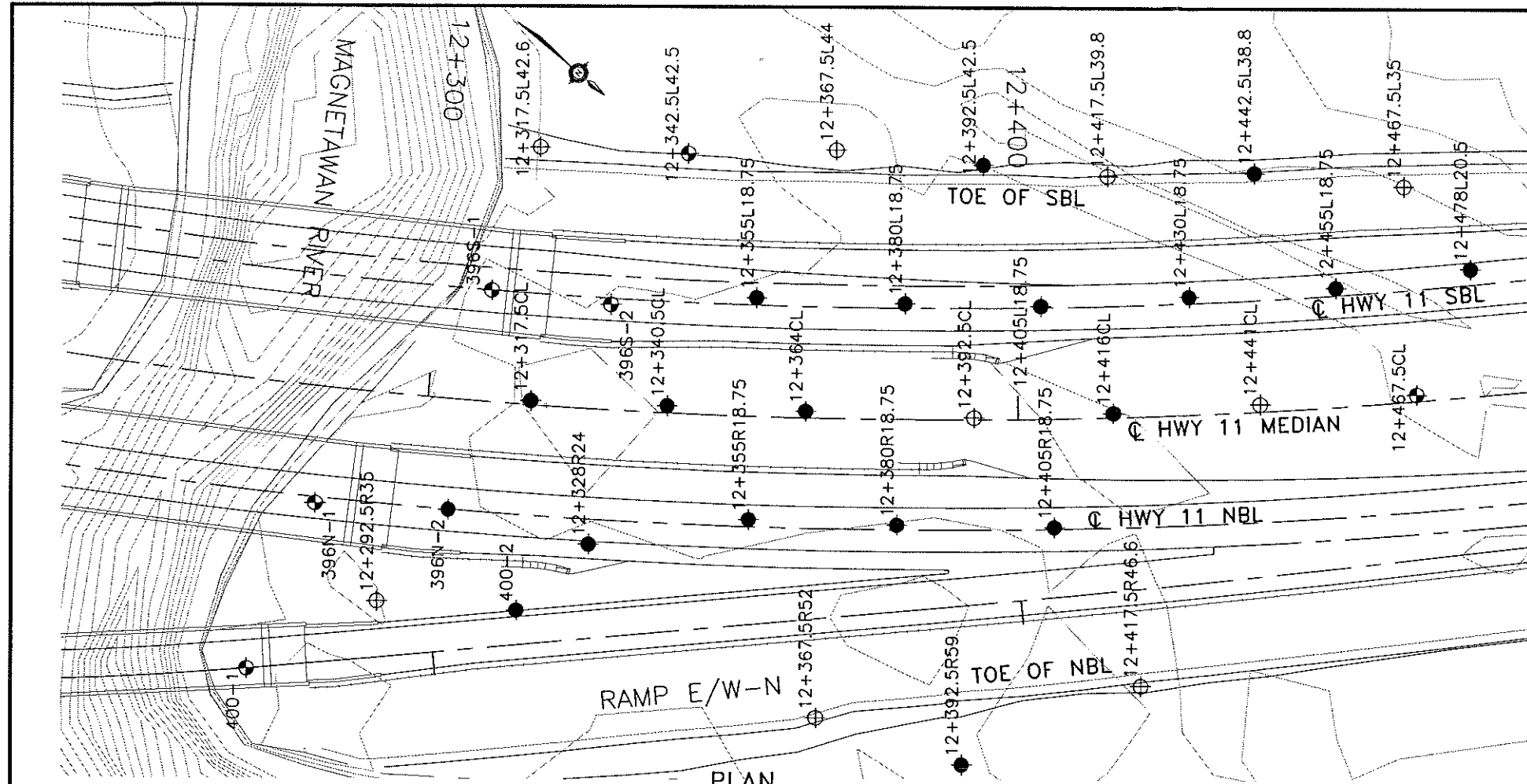
NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.



REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING



METRIC

DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 12+280 TO 12+480
NBL CENTRELINE AND TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall
Macklin
Monaghan

CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+367.5 R52	12+367.5	R52
12+380 L18.75	12+380	L18.75
12+380 R18.75	12+380	R18.75
12+392.5 CL	12+392.5	CL
12+392.5 L42.5	12+392.5	L42.5
12+392.5 R59	12+392.5	R59
12+405 L18.75	12+405	L18.75
12+405 R18.75	12+405	R18.75
12+416 CL	12+416	CL
12+417.5 L39.8	12+417.5	L39.8
12+417.5 R46.6	12+417.5	R46.6
12+430 L18.75	12+430	L18.75
12+441 CL	12+441	CL
12+442.5 L38.8	12+442.5	L38.8
12+455 L18.75	12+455	L18.75
12+467.5 CL	12+467.5	CL
12+467.5 L35	12+467.5	L35
12+478 L20.5	12+478	L20.5

	ELEVATION	NORTH	EAST
396N-1	294.8	5048586.1	316363.9
396N-2	294.5	5048604.0	316350.3
396S-1	294.3	5048585.9	316317.2
396S-2	294.5	5048602.7	316306.1
400-1	294.8	5048595.4	316392.9
400-2	294.8	5048623.9	316356.0

LEGEND

Bore Hole

Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone)
or Probe Hole

Bore Hole & Cone

N

Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)

CONE

Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)

PH

Pressure, Hydraulic

WL in Piezometer at Time of
Investigation (Date)

Head Artesian Water

Piezometer

WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion
of Drilling

90%

Rock Quality Designation (RQD)

A/R

Auger Refusal

C/R

Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+292.5 R35	12+292.5	R35
12+317.5 CL	12+317.5	CL
12+317.5 L42.6	12+317.5	L42.6
12+328 R24	12+328	R24
12+340.5 CL	12+340.5	CL
12+342.5 L42.5	12+342.5	L42.5
12+355 L18.75	12+355	L18.75
12+355 R18.75	12+355	R18.75
12+364 CL	12+364	CL
12+367.5 L44	12+367.5	L44

NOTE
The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

REVISIONS	DATE	MA	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05		MA	BY	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT
				SCHEME
				DWG 1.3

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix J

Platts Access Road, Station 10+300 to 10+400

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+300 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+300, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.11.04 - 23.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.2	Silty CLAY, trace sand Hard Brown		1	SS	53									
			2	SS	30									0 3 51 46
2.2	SILT, some clay, trace sand Stiff Brown		3	SS	11									
3.0	SILT, some sand, trace clay, trace gravel Loose Brown Wet		4	SS	9									1 13 82 4
4.1	SAND, some silt, some gravel, with cobbles Dense Brown Wet		5	SS	36									
5.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.18 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT UPON COMPLETION.													

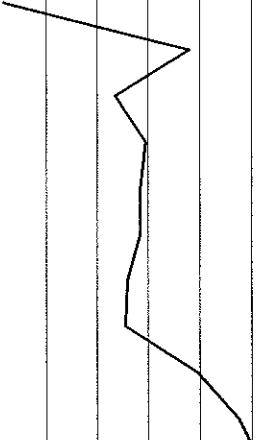
+ 3 . X 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+312.5 L18 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+312.5, O/S 18L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.11.04 - 23.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES				GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100						SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
3.2	END OF DCPT AT 3.23 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 3.2 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE HOLE PLUG.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+312.5 R18 1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+312.5, O/S 18R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.11.04 - 23.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)
								20 40 60 80 100							
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE							
					20 40 60 80 100					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT W _p W W _L					
0.0	TOPSOIL (150 mm)														
0.2	SILT, some clay to clayey, occasional thin silt layers Very Stiff to Stiff Brown		1	SS	15										
			2	SS	9										
			3	SS	14									0 0 83 17	
2.9	SILT, trace clay, trace sand Compact Grey Moist to Wet		4	SS	19										
			5	SS	14									0 3 89 8	
			6	SS	16										
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT UPON COMPLETION.														

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+325 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+325, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.11.04 - 23.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100						

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+337.5 L26 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+337.5, O/S 26L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.11.04 - 24.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	PEAT Black												
0.6	SAND, some gravel to gravelly, some silt Very Dense to Compact Brown Wet		1	SS	57								
			2	SS	36								20 63 17 (SI+CL)
			3	SS	26								
	Becoming Grey		4	SS	27								25 62 14 (SI+CL)
	with cobbles		5	SS	50/ .100								
			6	SS	50/ .050								
6.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.20 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 6.20 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 24.11.04 0.00												

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+337.5 R26 1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+337.5, O/S 26R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.11.04 - 24.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES								
0.0	Cone sank 0.61 m												
0.6	DCPT started at 0.61 m												
4.2	END OF DCPT AT 4.24 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 4.24 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE HOLE PLUG.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+350 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+350, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.11.04 - 24.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	PEAT Black													
0.6	SAND, fine grained, some silt, trace gravel Loose to Compact Brown Wet		1	SS	3									
			2	SS	30									
			3	SS	12									
			4	SS	20									
	Becoming Very Dense, with cobbles		5	SS	50/ .125									
5.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.94 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 5.94 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT UPON COMPLETION.													

+³, x³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+362.5 L23 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+362.5, O/S 23L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.01.05 - 10.01.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		20	40	60	80	100	W _P	W	W _L		
0.0	SILT, trace sand, trace clay, occasional organics Brown		1	SS	51											
0.8	SILT and SAND, some clay, trace gravel Very Dense Brown Wet		2	SS	81/ .225											9 38 40 14
1.5	END OF BOREHOLE AT 1.52 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.52 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.52 m. WATER LEVEL AT 1.52 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.															

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+362.5 R26 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+362.5, O/S 26R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.11.04 - 24.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT		UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE		WATER CONTENT (%) W P W W L			
0.0	DCPT from surface												
5.2	END OF DCPT AT 5.16 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 5.2 m. BOREHOLE GROUTED WITH BENTONITE HOLE PLUG.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+375 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+375, CL ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.01.05 - 10.01.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	Silty SAND, some gravel to gravelly, trace rootlets, trace iron oxide staining Compact to Dense Brown Wet		1	SS	15								
			2	SS	46								21 41 30 7
1.5	END OF BOREHOLE AT 1.52 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.52 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.52 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.61 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+387.5 L20 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+387.5, O/S 20L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.01.05 - 10.01.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL x LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100 PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT w _p w w _L WATER CONTENT (%)						
0.0	SAND, trace silt to silty, trace gravel Compact to Dense Brown Wet		1	SS	12									
			2	SS	35									
			3	SS	40									4 65 28 3
2.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.29 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.29 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.29 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.61 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+387.5 R20 1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+387.5, O/S 20R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.01.05 - 10.01.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								20 40 60 80 100										20 40 60		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE												
0.0	SAND, trace silt, occasional rootlets Compact Brown Moist		1	SS	13								○				0 31 54 15			
0.7	Sandy SILT, some clay, occasional iron oxide staining Compact Brown Moist		2	SS	21								○							
1.5	SAND, trace to some gravel, trace silt Dense Brown Wet		3	SS	30								○							
2.1	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.13 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.13 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.13 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.83 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.																			

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+387.5 R21 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+387.5, O/S 21R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.01.05 - 10.01.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p W W _L				
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
1.9	END OF DCPT AT 1.93 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 1.93 m.													

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 18/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No PLT 10+400 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Platts Access, ST. 10+400, CL ORIGINATED BY GA
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.01.05 - 10.01.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL LIMIT MOISTURE LIQUID CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) w _p w w _L					
							20	40	60	80	100							
0.0	Silty CLAY , trace organics and rootlets, occasional iron oxide staining Stiff to Very Stiff Brown		1	SS	11													
			2	SS	30													
1.5	SILT, trace sand, trace clay Dense to Compact Grey Wet		3	SS	32													
			4	SS	20													
2.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.90 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.90 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.90 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.44 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.																	

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

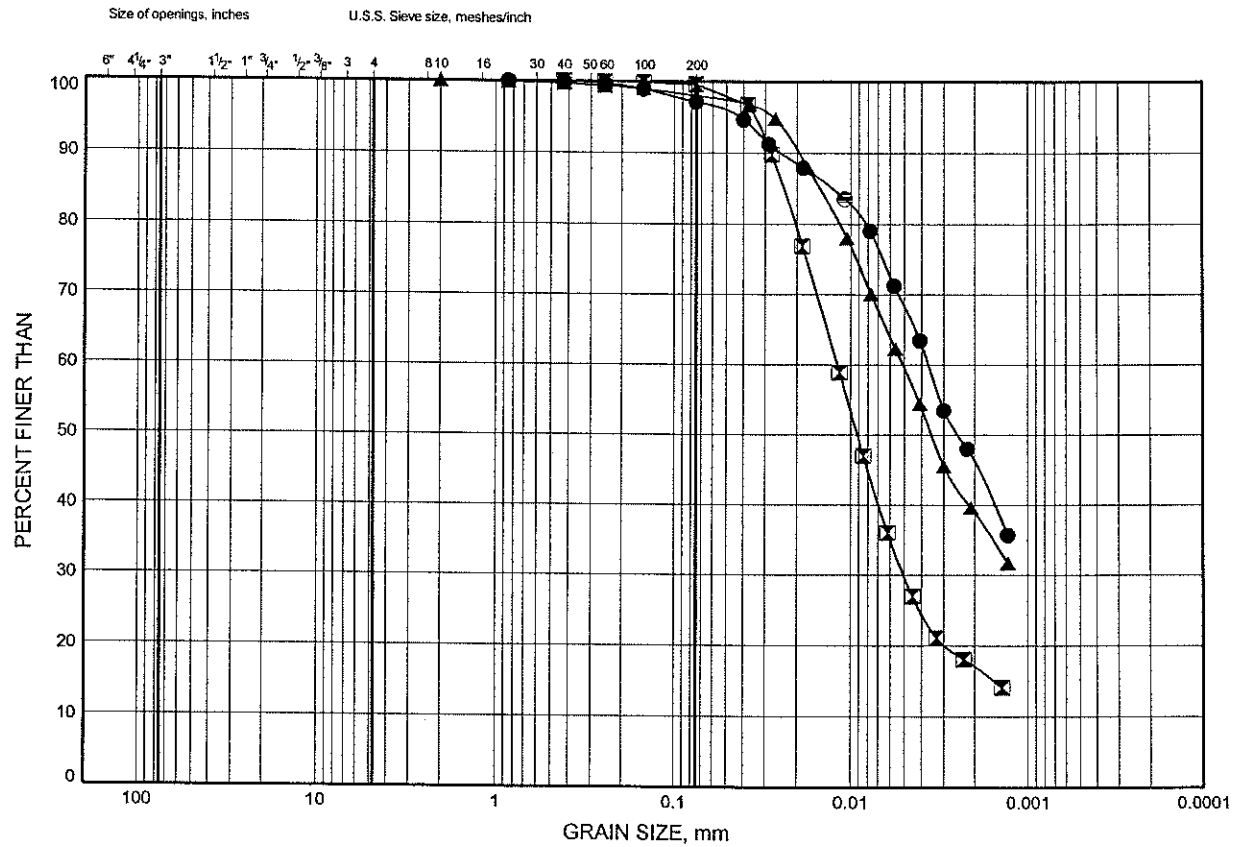
20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

Hwy 11 Katrine

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

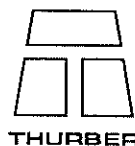
FIGURE J1

Silty CLAY to Clayey SILT



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	PLT 10+300 CL	1.83	
⊠	PLT 10+312.5 R18	2.59	
▲	PLT 10+400 CL	1.07	

Date February 2005
Project 480-93-00

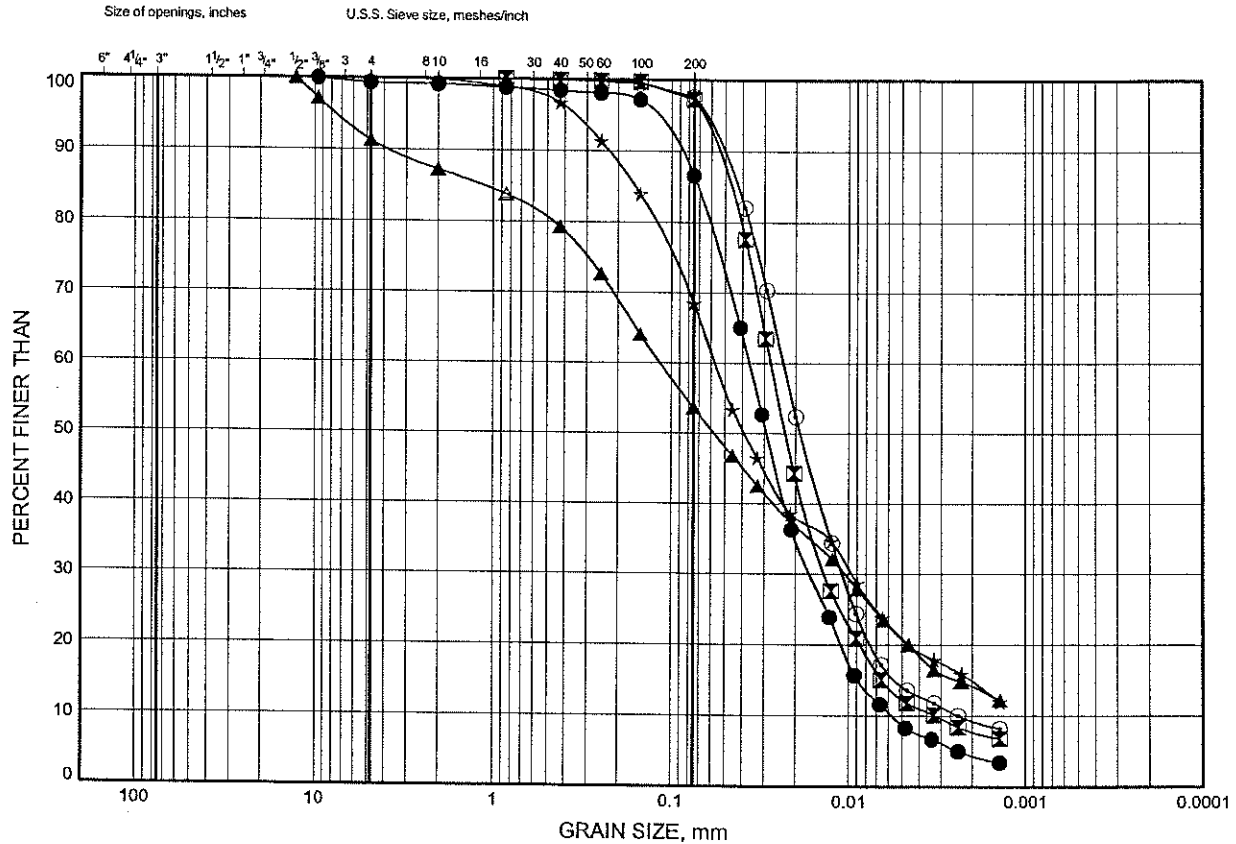


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE J2

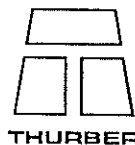
SILT to SILT and SAND



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	PLT 10+300 CL	3.35	
⊠	PLT 10+312.5 R18	4.88	
▲	PLT 10+362.5 L23	1.07	
★	PLT 10+387.5 R20	1.07	
⊙	PLT 10+400 CL	2.59	

Date February 2005

Project 480-93-00



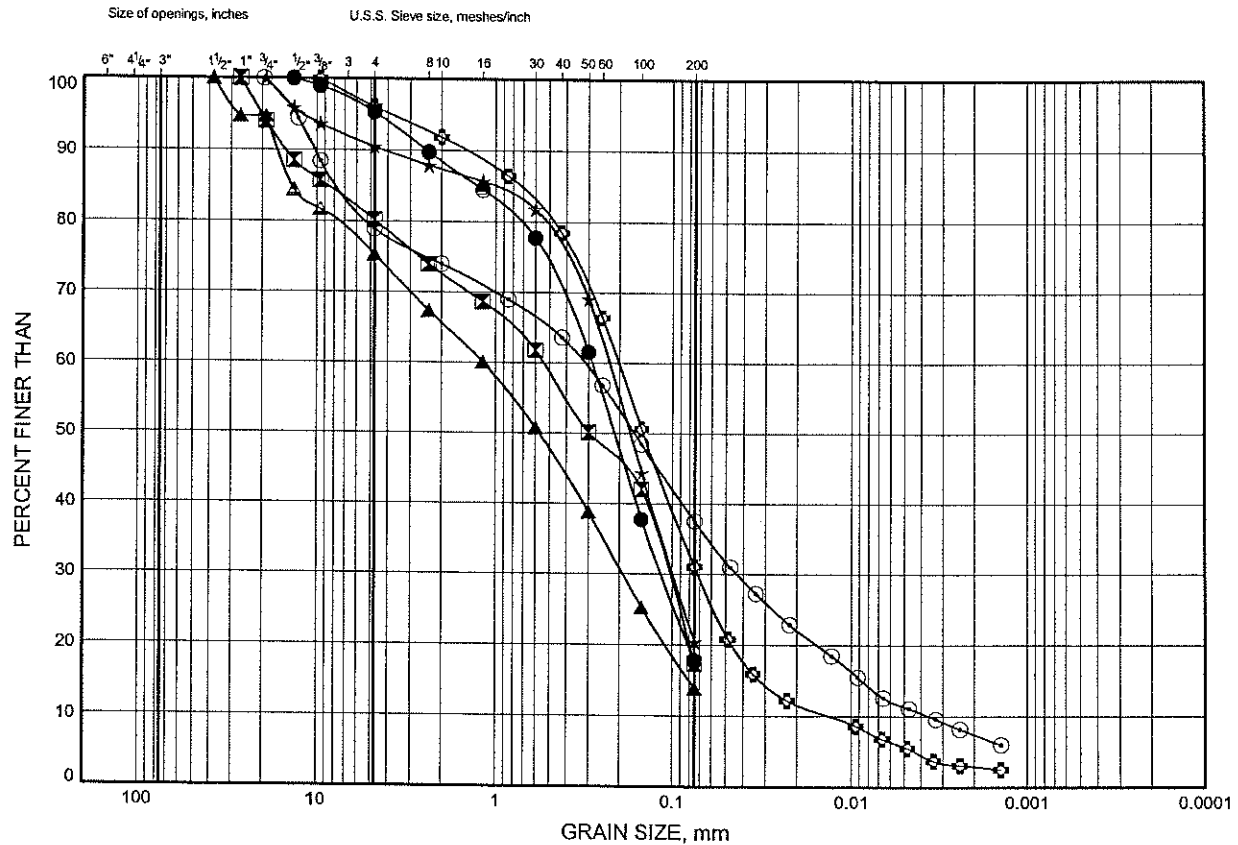
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE J3

SAND to Silty SAND

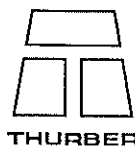


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	PLT 10+325 CL	3.35	
⊠	PLT 10+337.5 L26	1.83	
▲	PLT 10+337.5 L26	3.35	
★	PLT 10+350 CL	2.59	
⊙	PLT 10+375 CL	1.07	
⊛	PLT 10+387.5 L20	1.83	

Date February 2005

Project 480-93-00

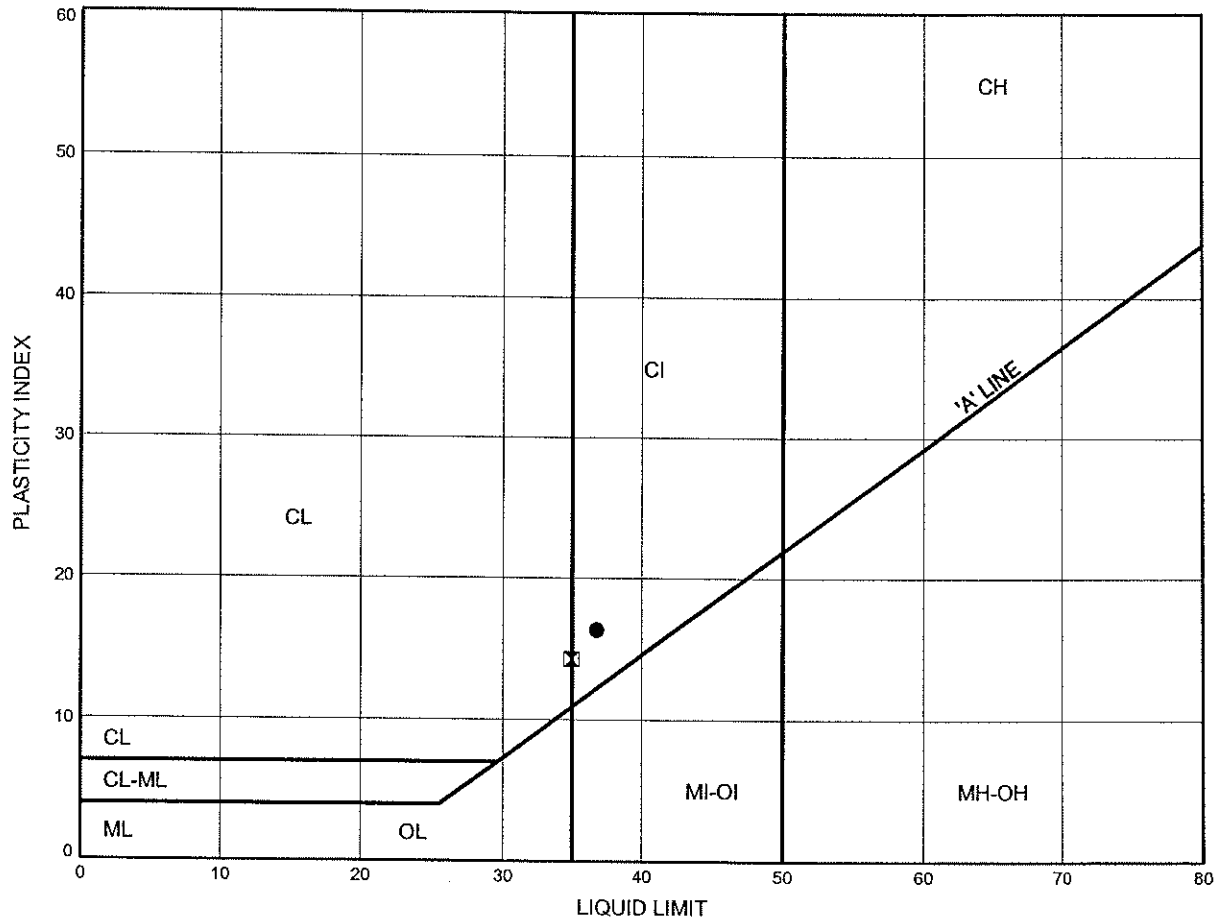


Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

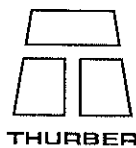
Hwy 11 Katrine
ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE J4



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	PLT 10+300 CL	1.83	
⊠	PLT 10+400 CL	1.07	

Date February 2005
 Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM
 Chkd. MA

TRIC

ARE IN METRES
MILLIMETRES
ERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00



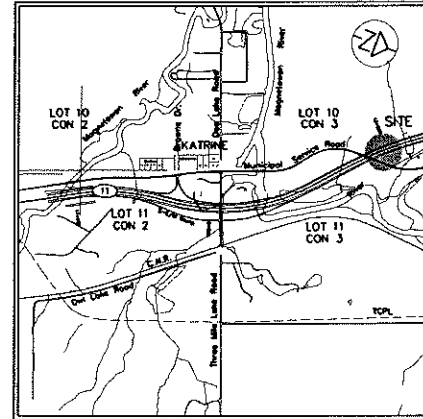
SHEET

PLATTS ACCESS
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 10+300 TO 10+400
CL, RIGHT TOE, LEFT TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall Macklin Monaghan
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS



THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.



KEYPLAN

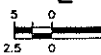
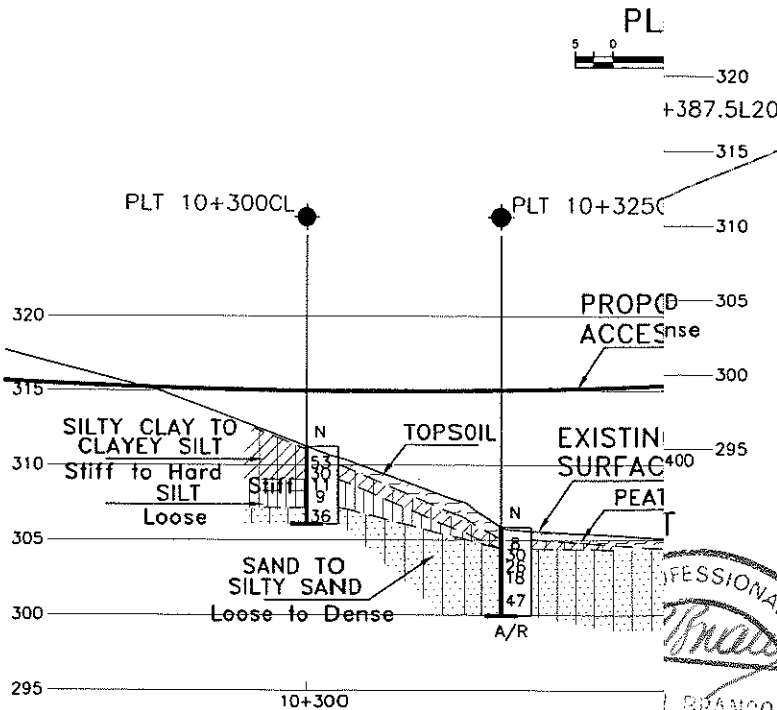
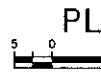
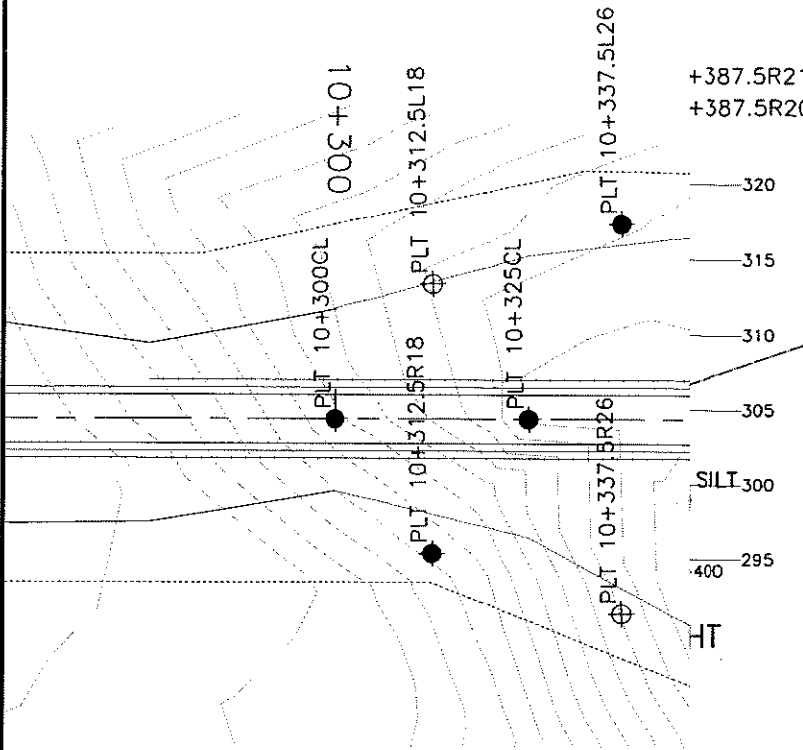
LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60° Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM CL
PLT 10+300 CL	10+300	CL
PLT 10+312.5 L18	10+312.5	L18
PLT 10+312.5 R18	10+312.5	R18
PLT 10+325 CL	10+325	CL
PLT 10+337.5 L26	10+337.5	L26
PLT 10+337.5 R26	10+337.5	R26
PLT 10+350 CL	10+350	CL
PLT 10+362.5 L23	10+362.5	L23
PLT 10+362.5 R26	10+362.5	R26
PLT 10+375 CL	10+375	CL
PLT 10+387.5 L20	10+387.5	L20

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.



PROFILE



REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE
			STRUCT
			SCHEME
			IDWG J1

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix K

Municipal Service Road, Station 9+600 to 9+815

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+592.5 L13 1 OF 1 METRIC







W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+592.5, O/S L13 ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.06.04 - 16.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)			
						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100					20 40 60 W _p W W _L					
0.0	TOPSOIL Dark Brown															
0.3	SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, with cobbles and boulders Very Dense Brown Moist		1	SS	50/											
						.050										
			2	SS	50/											
			1	RUN	075											RUN #1 Boulder
			2	RUN												RUN #2 Boulder
			3	RUN												RUN #3 Boulder
			3	SS	50/											
						.125										
			4	RUN												RUN #4 Cobbles
			4	SS	50/											
						.150										
5.1	Fresh, massive dark grey, strong to very strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		5	RUN												RUN 5# TCR=93%, SCR=86%, RQD=79%, UCS=154.8MPa
			6	RUN												RUN 6# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=165.7MPa
			7	RUN												RUN 7# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=175.1MPa
			8	RUN												RUN 8# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=169.6MPa
8.5	END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.46 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 18.06.04 3.30 24.06.04 3.41															

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+612.5 L28 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+612.5, O/S L28 ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.06.04 - 14.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)					
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa											
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE											
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE											
							20	40	60	80	100	PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	WATER CONTENT (%)				
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60					
0.0	TOPSOIL, some wood fragments Black		1	SS	50/ .050														
0.4	SAND, trace to some silt, with cobbles Very Dense Brown Wet																		
			1	RUN															
			2	SS	50/ .075														
			2	RUN															
			3	RUN															
			3	SS	50/ .150														
3.5	Fresh, massive dark grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		4	RUN															
			5	RUN															
			6	RUN															
6.6	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.58 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 18.06.04 5.03 24.06.04 5.01																		

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+637.5 L15 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+637.5, O/S L15 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 15.06.04 - 15.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					W _p	W	W _L		
0.0	TOPSOIL (moss)						20 40 60 80 100									
0.2	SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, with cobbles Very Dense Brown Wet		1	SS	10											
			2	SS	50/ .125											
			3	SS	50/ .075											
1.7	Fresh, massive, dark grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN												
			2	RUN												
			3	RUN												
4.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.67 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 18.06.04 1.89 24.06.04 2.28															

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+662.5 L36 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+662.5, O/S L36 ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.06.04 - 16.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100						
								20 40 60 80 100						
0.0	TOPSOIL, with wood fragments and rootlets		1	SS	6									
0.2	Dark Brown Moist		2	SS	50/ .100									
0.9	SAND, trace to some silt, with cobbles Very Dense Brown Wet		1	RUN										
	Fresh, massive dark grey, strong to medium strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		2	RUN										
			3	RUN										
4.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.22 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 18.06.04 2.18 24.06.04 2.92													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+687.5 L16 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+687.5, O/S L16 ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 17.06.04 - 17.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		WATER CONTENT (%)			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w		
0.0	TOPSOIL												
0.1	SAND and SILT Loose Brown Moist		1	SS	5								
0.8	Gravelly SAND, some silt, occasional cobbles Very Dense Brown Moist		2	SS	64								
			3	SS	50/								
1.5	Fresh, massive, dark grey, strong to medium strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN	.125								
			2	RUN									
			3	RUN									
4.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.78 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 18.06.04 1.97 24.06.04 2.29 28.02.05 1.64												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+712.5 L32 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+712.5, O/S L32 ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 17.06.04 - 17.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40					
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.2	SAND, fine grained, trace silt, trace organics Very Loose Brown		1	SS	2									
0.6	SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, with cobbles Very Dense Brown Moist		2	SS	30/ .050									
			3	SS	50/ .125									
1.8	Fresh, massive, dark grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN									FI 2 2 0	RUN 1# TCR=93%, SCR=89%, RQD=84%, UCS=135.4MPa
			2	RUN									1 0 1 0 0	RUN 2# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=97%, UCS=123.9MPa
			3	RUN									0 1	RUN 3# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=135.5MPa
5.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.16 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 18.06.04 1.29 24.06.04 1.47													

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 04/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+737.5 L14 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+737.5, O/S L14 ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 18.06.04 - 18.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.1	Sandy SILT, trace gravel, trace clay, trace rootlets Very Loose to Very Dense Brown		1	SS	3									
			2	SS	50/ .125									7 34 56 3
			1	RUN										RUN #1 Cobble
			2	RUN										RUN #2 Cobbles
	cobbles and boulders throughout		3	RUN										RUN #3 Cobbles
2.7	Fresh, massive, dark grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		4	RUN										RUN 4# TCR=74%, SCR=56%, RQD=22%, UCS=122.2MPa
			5	RUN									FI	RUN 5# TCR=93%, SCR=93%, RQD=93%, UCS=135.2MPa
			6	RUN									0	RUN 6# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=92%, UCS=133.4MPa
6.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.32 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen.												1	
	WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 24.06.04 4.86 28.02.05 Dry												3	

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+762.5 L26 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+762.5, O/S L26 ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 21.06.04 - 21.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL, trace rootlets, wood fragments Very Loose Dark Brown		1	SS	3									
0.6	SAND, trace to some silt, trace rootlets, trace gravel, cobbles Very Dense Brown Moist		2	SS	25/ 050									
1.4	Fresh to slightly weathered, massive, dark grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN										
			2	RUN										
			3	RUN										
5.1	END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.11 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 24.06.04 1.62													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+787.5 L14 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+787.5, O/S L14 ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 18.06.04 - 18.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
						○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					W _p	W	W _L				
						20 40 60 80 100					20 40 60						
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.1	SILT, some sand, trace gravel, with cobbles and boulders Loose to Very Dense Brown Moist to Wet		1	SS	4												
			2	SS	50/ .125												
			1	RUN													
			3	SS	50/ .100												
			2	RUN													
			3	RUN													
4.0	Fresh, massive, dark grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		4	RUN													
			5	RUN													
			6	RUN													
			7	RUN													
7.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 7.29 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 24.06.04 Dry																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 04/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+812.5 L24 1 OF 2 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+812.5, O/S L24 ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.06.04 - 22.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL												
0.1	Sandy SILT, trace gravel, trace clay, with cobbles Loose to Very Dense Brown Moist to Wet		1	SS	3								
			2	SS	43								0 26 70 3
			3	SS	50/ .125								
2.1	Silty SAND, some gravel Very Dense Brown Wet		4	SS	50/ .100								13 60 27 (SI+CL)
2.7	SAND and GRAVEL, with cobbles and boulders Very Dense Brown Wet		5	SS	25/ .075								
			6	SS	25/ .050								
6.9	Fresh, massive, dark grey, strong to medium strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN									RUN 1# TCR=85%, SCR=30%, RQD=22%, UCS=90.6MPa
			2	RUN									RUN 2# TCR=71%, SCR=47%, RQD=15%, UCS=134.8MPa
			3	RUN									RUN 3# TCR=63%, SCR=63%, RQD=45%, UCS=124.7MPa
			4	RUN									RUN 4# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=154.2MPa

Continued Next Page

+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 9+812.5 L24 2 OF 2 METRIC

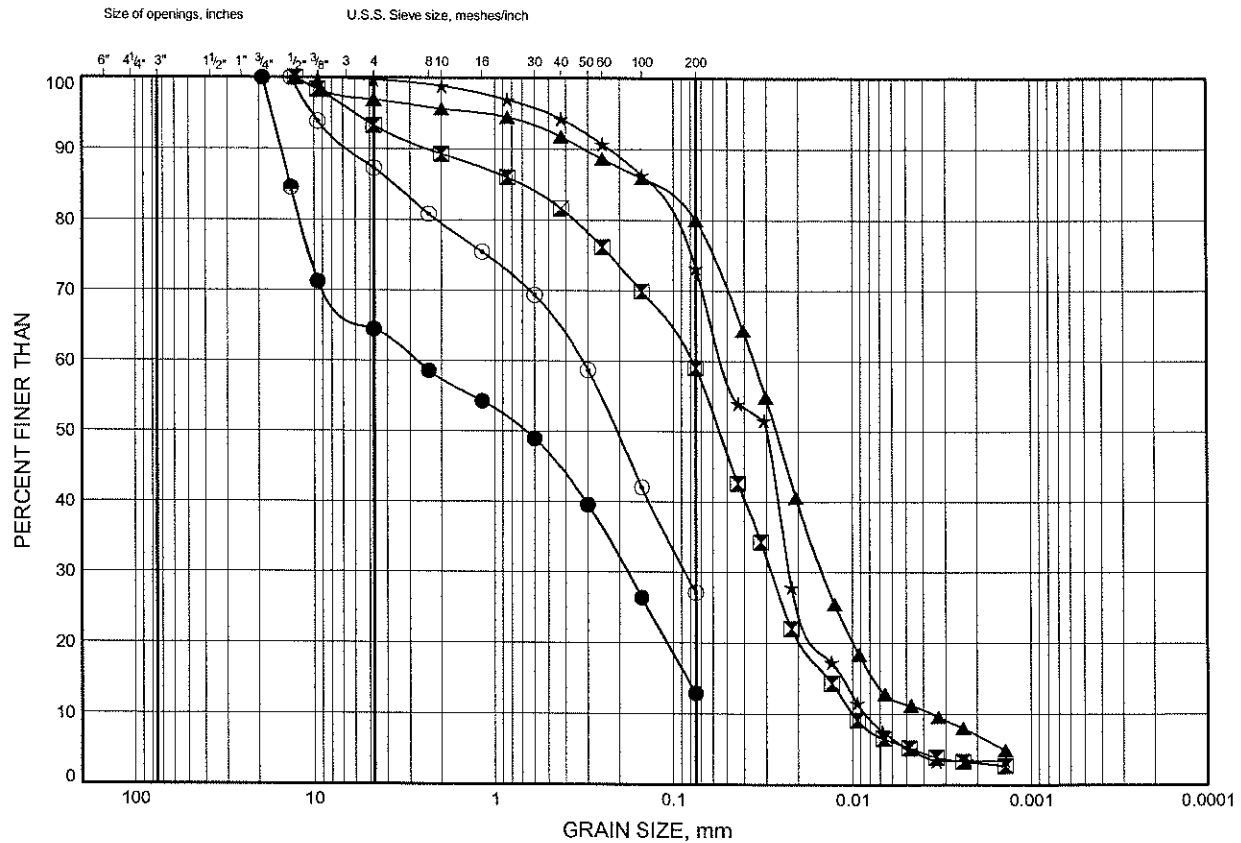
W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 9+812.5, O/S L24 ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE NW Casing COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.06.04 - 22.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						WATER CONTENT (%)
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60	
10.6	END OF BOREHOLE AT 10.59 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 24.06.04 8.76 28.02.05 Damaged													

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE K1

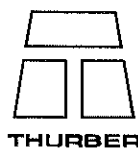
SILT to Silty SAND, Gravelly SAND



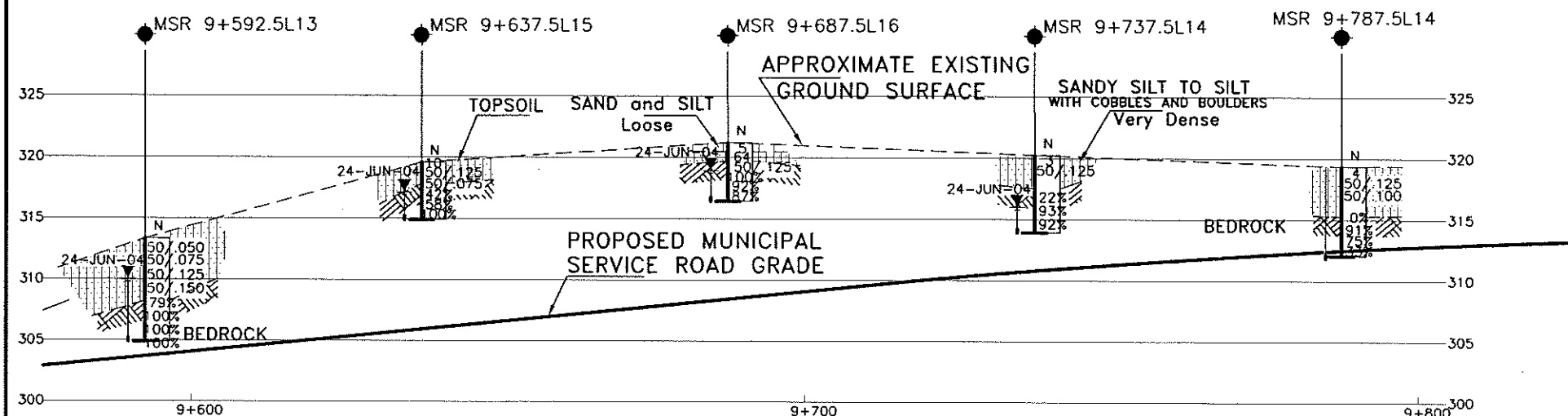
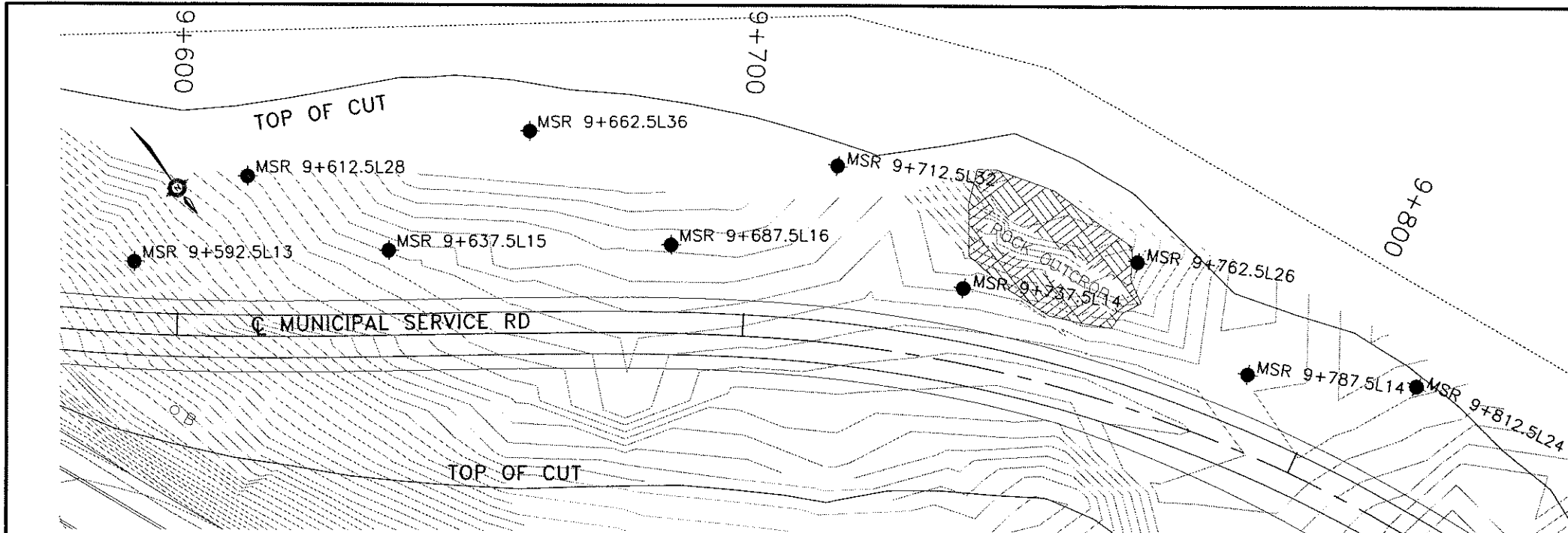
COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	MSR 9+687.5 L16	0.99	
⊠	MSR 9+737.5 L14	0.74	
▲	MSR 9+787.5 L14	1.75	
★	MSR 9+812.5 L24	0.90	
⊙	MSR 9+812.5 L24	2.34	

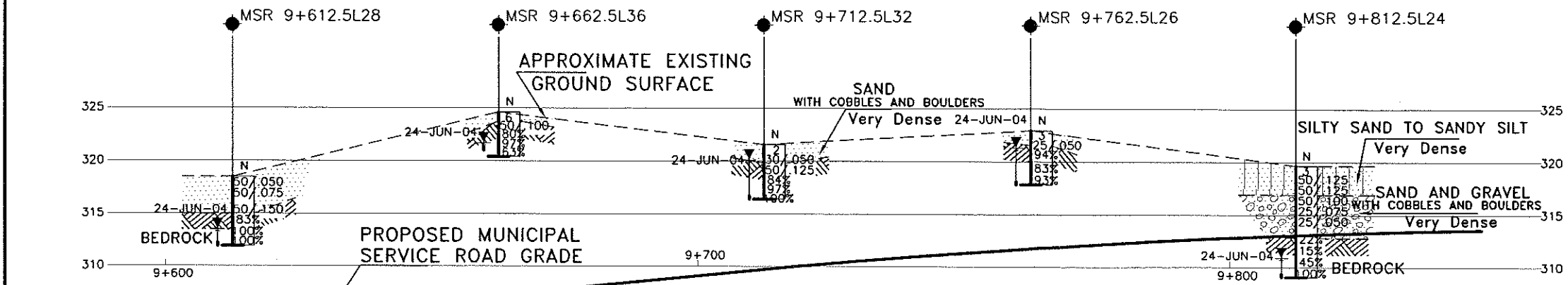
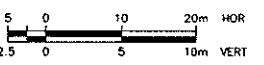
Date February 2005
Project 480-93-00



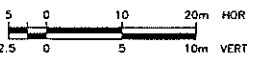
Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA



PROFILE MIDHEIGHT OF CUT OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE RD



PROFILE TOP OF CUT OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE RD



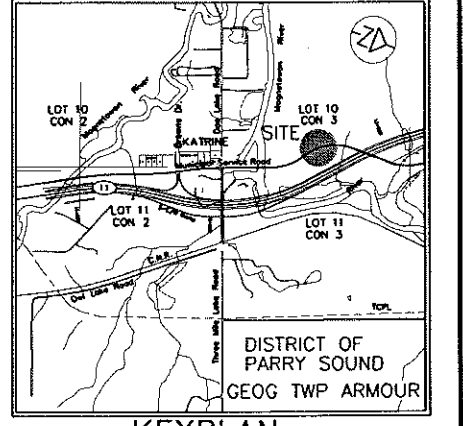
METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

MUNICIPAL SERVICE ROAD
STATION 9+600 TO 9+815
LEFT MID-HEIGHT AND TOP OF CUT
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

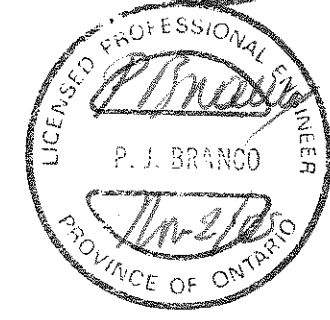


THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.
THURBER



KEYPLAN

0 500m 1km



LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60" Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM CL
MSR 9+592.5 L13	9+592.5	L13
MSR 9+612.5 L28	9+612.5	L28
MSR 9+637.5 L15	9+637.5	L15
MSR 9+662.5 L36	9+662.5	L36
MSR 9+687.5 L16	9+687.5	L16
MSR 9+712.5 L32	9+712.5	L32
MSR 9+737.5 L14	9+737.5	L14
MSR 9+762.5 L26	9+762.5	L26
MSR 9+787.5 L14	9+787.5	L14
MSR 9+812.5 L24	9+812.5	L24

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	
DESIGN MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD
DRAWN HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG K1

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix L

Highway 11, Station 12+930 to 12+940

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+935 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+935, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 11.06.04 - 11.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES								
0.0	DCPT from surface.							20 40 60 80 100 SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60			20 40 60	GR SA SI CL
3.9	END OF DCPT AT 3.94 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 3.94 m.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+935 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+935, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.06.04 - 09.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT		NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT		LIQUID LIMIT		UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		W P		W		W L			
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE								
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE								
0.0	TOPSOIL					20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60				
0.1	Sandy SILT Compact Brown Wet		1	SS	18												
0.8	Clayey SILT, trace sand Hard Brown		2	SS	54												
1.5	Silty CLAY Very Stiff to Stiff Brown		3	SS	19												
			4	SS	12												
			5	SS	11												
			6	SS	11												
6.1	SILT, occasional clay layers, occasional sand seams Loose to Compact Brown Moist		7	SS	8												
			8	SS	28												
8.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.23 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 7.01 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

ONTMT4 2315.GPJ 27/01/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 12+935 R47

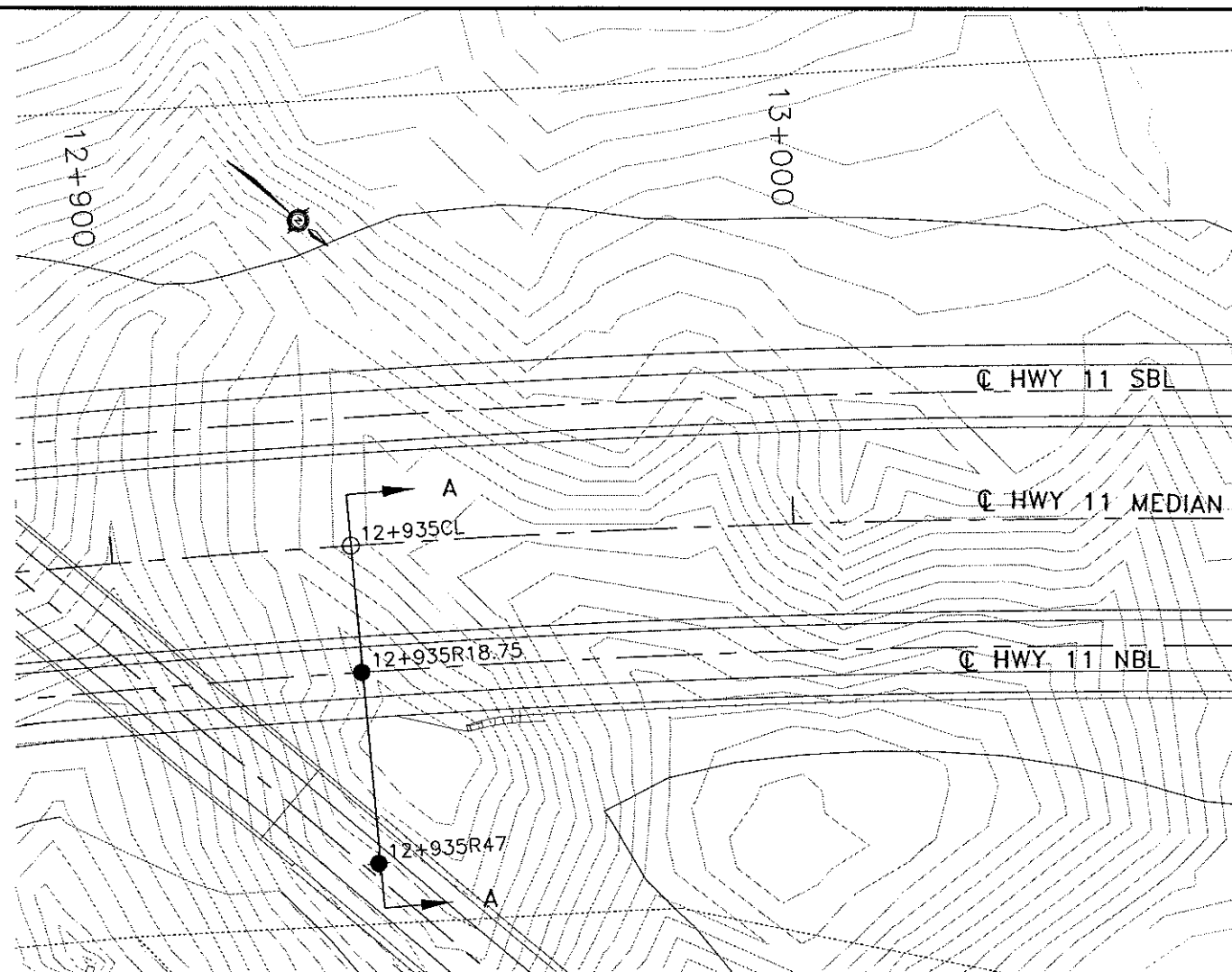
1 OF 1

METRIC

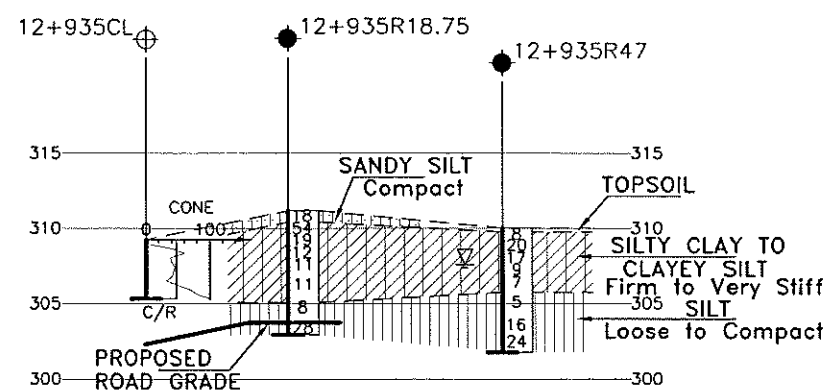
W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 12+935, O/S 47R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.06.04 - 09.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE									
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE									
					20 40 60 80 100					20 40 60							
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.3	Clayey SILT, trace sand seams Very Stiff to Firm Brown		1	SS	8												
			2	SS	20												
			3	SS	17												
			4	SS	9												
			5	SS	7												
4.3	SILT, trace sand, trace clay Loose to Compact Brown Moist to Wet		6	SS	5												
			7	SS	16												
			8	SS	24												
8.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.23 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 5.94 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.44 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 27/01/05



PLAN
5 0 10 20m



SECTION A-A
5 0 10 20m HOR
2.5 0 5 10m VERT

METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

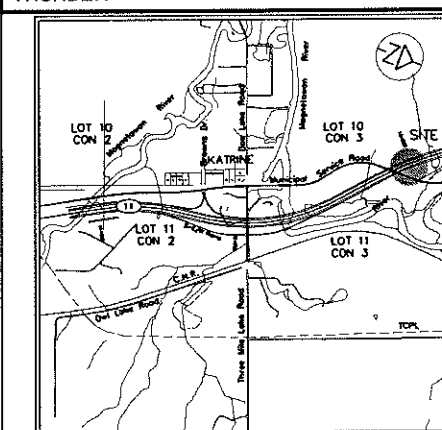


HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 12+930 TO 12+940
SECTION AT 12+935 NBL
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

SHEET



THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.
THURBER



KEYPLAN

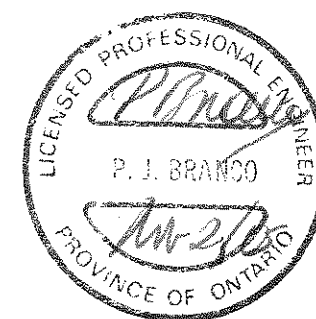
LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊗ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
12+935 CL	12+935	CL
12+935 R18.75	12+935	R18.75
12+935 R47	12+935	R47

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.



DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN. 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE
			LOAD
			STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG L1

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix M

Highway 11, Station 13+100 to 13+150

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+100 L14

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+100, O/S 14L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.06.04 - 24.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p W W _L	20 40 60			
0.0	SILT, some sand, trace rootlets, trace wood fibers Very Loose Brown	1	SS	3									Topsoil stripped during access preparation
0.8	SILT, some clay, trace sand Compact Brown Wet	2	SS	19									
		3	SS	19									0 3 85 12
		4	SS	19									
		5	SS	11									
3.5	Sandy SILT, trace clay Very Loose to Compact Brown Wet	6	SS	3									0 22 75 3
		7	SS	14									
		8	SS	14									
	DCPT from 8.23 m												
8.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.69 m. CONE REFUSAL ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER.												

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 09/03/05

Continued Next Page

+³, x³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+100 L14

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+100, O/S 14L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.06.04 - 24.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W P	W	W L	20 40 60				
	Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m)																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+100 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+100, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 11.06.04 - 11.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.2	Clayey SILT, trace sand, trace gravel, occasional topsoil staining Soft to Stiff Brown		1	SS	3									
			2	SS	12									
			3	SS	10									
2.2	SILT, some sand seams Compact Brown Wet		4	SS	10									
3.0	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Dense Brown Wet		5	SS	36									
4.0	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.01 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 4.01 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.91 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.91 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.													





+ 3, X 3: Numbers refer to 20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+112.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+112.5, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 11.06.04 - 11.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED ● QUICK TRIAXIAL	+ FIELD VANE × LAB VANE						
0.0	TOPSOIL														
0.2	Clayey SILT, trace gravel, trace sand Soft to Very Stiff Brown		1	SS	3										
			2	SS	12										
			3	SS	28										
2.1	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.08 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.08 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.08 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.														

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+112.5 L47

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+112.5, O/S 47L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.06.04 - 23.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	DCPT from surface.												
3.1	END OF DCPT AT 3.10 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 3.10 m.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+112.5 R43

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+112.5, O/S 43R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 11.06.04 - 11.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _P W W _L	20 40 60			
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
9.1	END OF DCPT AT 9.14 m.													

ONTWT4 2316.GPJ 30/01/05

SITE 3		RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+119				1 OF 1		METRIC							
W.P. 314-99-00		LOCATION Highway 11, Katrine, ON - Coords N 5 049 171.0; E 315 764.5				ORIGINATED BY R.A.									
DIST 52 HWY 11		BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon & modified D.C.P.T.				COMPILED BY G.T.									
DATUM Geodetic		DATE 13.07.01				CHECKED BY Z.O.									
SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kn/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							
301.7	Ground Surface						20	40	60	80	100	PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	
0.0	200 mm Topsoil SILT some clay, somewhat organic, brown some root fibres to 0.9 m, ----- very soft to soft to 1.2 m, grey hard below, wet		1	SS	1										
			2	SS	3										
			3	SS	40										
299.9															
1.8	SILTY SAND, some gravel, trace		4	SS	25/21										
299.6	clay, very dense, grey, wet														
2.1	End of borehole														
299.3	End of modified DCPT														
2.4	Water level at 0.3 m on 14.07.01 *Modified Dynamic Cone Penetration Test performed from 2.1 m to 2.4 m. *Modified N-values and Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2)														

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

SITE 3			RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+122 SBL				1 OF 1		METRIC			
W.P. 314-99-00			LOCATION Highway 11, Katrine, ON - Coords N 5 049 162.3; E 315 748.4				ORIGINATED BY R.A.					
DIST 52 HWY 11			BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon & modified D.C.P.T.				COMPILED BY G.T.					
DATUM Geodetic			DATE 18.07.01				CHECKED BY Z.O.					
SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENE- TRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	* "N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	PLASTIC LIMIT	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT		
301.7	Ground Surface											
0.0	200 mm Topsoil		1	SS	1							**No recovery bulk sample collected
301.0	SILT: Sandy, some clay, somewhat organic, some root fibres, very loose, brown		2	SS	4							
0.7	SAND: with organics and decomposed wood, some silt and clayey silt seams/lenses, very loose		3	SS	26							
300.2	to 1.2 m, compact below, gray, wet		4	SS	38							
1.5	SILTY SAND: some gravel, compact to very dense, wet		5	SS	25/8							
299.0	End of borehole											
2.8	End of modified Dynamic Cone Penetration Test Water level at 0.4 m two hours after completion *Modified Dynamic Cone Penetration Test performed from 2.7 m to 2.8 m. * Modified N-Values and Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2)											'N' = 25/8 denotes 25 blows for 8 cm penetration

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+125 L17

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+125, O/S 17L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.06.04 - 23.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
							20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL x LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100						
							PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT W _p W W _L WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60						
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets												
0.3	Dark Brown		1	SS	2								
	Silty SAND, trace organics, trace rootlets, trace clay, occasional wood fibers												
	Very Loose												
	Dark Brown		2	SS	2								
	Moist												
1.7	SAND, some silt to silty, some gravel to gravelly		3	SS	8								
	Compact to Very Dense												
	Brown												
	Moist		4	SS	72								
2.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.82 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.82 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.												23 56 22 (SI+CL)

SITE 3		RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+125				1 OF 1		METRIC						
W.P. 314-99-00		LOCATION Highway 11, Kaituma, ON - Coords N 5 049 175.7; E 315 760.8				ORIGINATED BY R.A.								
DIST 52 HWY 11		BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon				COMPILED BY G.T.								
DATUM Geodetic		DATE 17.07.01				CHECKED BY Z.O.								
SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENE- TRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			* "N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
301.7	Ground Surface						20	40	60	80	100			
0.0	200 mm Topsoil SILT with some clay, somewhat organic, some root fibres, very soft, brown, wet		1	SS	1	***								** No recovery bulk sample collected
300.4	with sand		2	SS	3									
300.2	SILTY SAND: trace of organics, very loose, grey, wet		3a	SS	3									0 66 31 3
1.5	End of borehole Split Spoon refusal at 1.5 m probably on tree-stump. Borehole moved 2.0 m west and extended to 1.8 m without sampling (see Borehole 13 + 125A) *Modified N-values (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2). *** Water level not measured due to obstruction													

SITE 3		RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+125A				1 OF 1		METRIC	
W.P. 314-99-00		LOCATION Highway 11, Katrine, ON - Coords N 5 049 174.5; E 315 759.2				ORIGINATED BY R.A.			
DIST 52 HWY 11		BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon & modified D.C.P.T.				COMPILED BY G.T.			
DATUM Geodetic		DATE 17.07.01				CHECKED BY Z.O.			

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENE- TRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	LIQUID LIMIT	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	* "N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
301.7	Ground Surface																
0.0	Borehole extended to 1.8 m without sampling (see BH13+125 for Soil Stratigraphy)					↓											
299.9																	
1.8	SILTY SAND: some gravel and		1	SS	50/28												
299.4	clay, trace of organics, dense, grey, wet																
2.3	End of borehole																
299.1																	
2.6	End of modified DCPT Water level at 0.3 m on 18.07.01 *Modified Dynamic Cone Penetration Test performed from 2.3 m to 2.6 m. *Modified N-value and Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2)																

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+125 R16

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+125, O/S 16R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 11.06.04 - 11.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100		
0.0	PEAT, some sand Very Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	1									
0.7	SAND, coarse grained, trace silt Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet		2	SS	2									
			3	SS	5									
2.3	SILT, trace sand Compact Grey Wet		4	SS	15									
3.0	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.97 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.97 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 0.94 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.74 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													

SITE 3		RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+130										1 OF 1		METRIC			
W.P. 314-99-00		LOCATION Highway 11, Katrine, ON - Coords N 5 049 179.7; E 315 757.7										ORIGINATED BY R.A.					
DIST 52 HWY 11		BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon										COMPILED BY G.T.					
DATUM Geodetic		DATE 17.07.01										CHECKED BY Z.O.					
SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENE- TRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
FLYEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL X LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) W _p W W _L				
301.7 0.0	Ground Surface 300 mm Peat and Topsoil SILT some clay, frequent rootlets and organics, very soft to 1.0 m, firm below, gray, wet		1	SS	1	***	301										** No recovery bulk sample collected
			2	SS	5												
300.1			3	SS	5												
1.6	End of borehole Split Spoon refusal at 1.6 m, probably on tree-stump. Borehole moved hole 2 m west and extended to 1.2 m without sampling (see Borehole 13 + 130A). * Modified N-value (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2). *** Water level not measured due to obstruction.																

SITE 3		RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+130A				1 OF 1		METRIC	
W.P. 314-99-00		LOCATION Highway 11, Katrine, ON - Coords N 5 049 178.5; E 315 756.1				ORIGINATED BY R.A.			
DIST 52 HWY 11		BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon & modified D.C.P.T.				COMPILED BY G.T.			
DATUM Geodetic		DATE 17.07.01				CHECKED BY Z.O.			

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENE- TRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			PLASTIC LIMIT	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	LIQUID LIMIT	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	• "N" VALUES			20	40	60						80	100	W _p
301.7	Ground Surface																	
0.0	Borehole extended to 1.2 m without sampling (see BH 13+130 for Soil Stratigraphy)																	
300.5																		
1.2	SILT: some clay, traces of rootlets and organics, firm, grey, wet		1	SS	5													18.3
299.9																		
1.8	SILTY SAND: traces of gravel and clay, traces of organics, some sandy silt zones/layers, compact to 2.5 m, dense below, grey, wet		2	SS	19													
298.7			3	SS	50													22.3
3.0	End of borehole																	
298.4																		
3.3	End of modified DCPT Water level at 0.2 m and hole open to 1.5 m two hours after completion *Modified Dynamic Cone Penetration Test performed from 3.0 m to 3.3 m. *Modified N-value and Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2).																	

SITE 3		RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+132 NBL				1 OF 1		METRIC	
W.P. 314-99-00		LOCATION Highway 11, Katrine, ON - Coords N 5 049 193.5; E 315 772.3				ORIGINATED BY R.A			
DIST 52 HWY 11		BOREHOLE TYPE Continuous Penetration with Split Spoon & modified D.C.P.T.				COMPILED BY G.T			
DATUM Geodetic		DATE 18.07.01				CHECKED BY Z.O			

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	MODIFIED DYNAMIC CONE PENE- TRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			• "N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
301.2	Ground Surface						20 40 60 80 100						
0.0	200 mm Topsoil		1	SS	1								
	SILT some clay, traces of organics to 1.8 m, very soft to 1.2 m, stiff below, grey, wet		2	SS	2							19.9	
			3	SS	10							19.9	
			4	SS	16							20.0	0 32 62 6
298.5			5A	SS	6								
2.7	SILTY FINE SAND with sandy silt zones, very loose to compact, grey, wet		5B	SS	---								0 56 36 8
			6	SS	---								*** spoon sinking under own weight
297.3			7	SS	18								
3.9	SILTY SAND : traces to some gravel, trace clay, compact, grey, wet (Soil Stratigraphy inferred below 4.3 m)		8	SS	12								**** no recovery
296.3													
4.9	End of borehole												
295.4													
5.8	End of modified DCPT **Water level at 0.7 m (not stabilized) and hole open to 3.7 m on completion *Modified Dynamic Cone Penetration Test performed from 4.9 m to 5.8 m. *Modified N-value and Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (31.8 kg hammer dropping 0.76 m; recorded value divided by 2).												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+137.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+137.5, CL ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.06.04 - 23.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)	W _p	W		
0.0	DCPT from surface.						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
2.6	END OF DCPT AT 2.57 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 2.57 m.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+137.5 R42

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+137.5, O/S 42R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 10.06.04 - 10.06.04 CHECKED BY MA


SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL		
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)	
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60							
							○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE									
0.0	TOPSOIL		1	SS	5											
0.2	Silty CLAY, trace sand Firm to Stiff Brown		2	SS	10											
1.5	SILT, some sand seams, trace to some clay Loose to Compact Moist		3	SS	8											
			4	SS	20											
			5	SS	8											
4.1	SAND, some silt Loose to Very Loose Brown Wet		6	SS	5											
			7	SS	5											
			8	SS	0											
			9	SS	2											

Continued Next Page

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20				40
							SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100		WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60			

Becoming Compact

10	SS	12
----	----	----

11	SS	50/
----	----	-----

12.3

END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.34 m.
AUGER REFUSAL AT 12.34 m ON
PROBABLE BEDROCK OR
BOULDER.
BOREHOLE OPEN TO 9.70 m AND
WATER LEVEL AT 1.0 m UPON
COMPLETION.
BOREHOLE GROUTED TO
SURFACE

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+140 L48

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+140, O/S 48L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.06.04 - 23.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.1	Clayey SILT, some sand, occasional topsoil lenses, trace rootlets Firm Grey		1	SS	4												
1.0	Sandy SILT to Silty SAND, some clay, occasional iron oxide staining Compact to Loose Grey Moist to Wet		2	SS	14												
			3	SS	5												5 28 51 16
			4	SS	8												
			5	SS	4												
3.8	SAND, trace to some silt, trace gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders Compact to Very Dense Brown Wet		6	SS	25												4 83 13 (SH+CL)
			7	SS	50/ .125												
6.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.86 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 6.86 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH 28.02.05 1.65																


ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 09/03/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+146 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

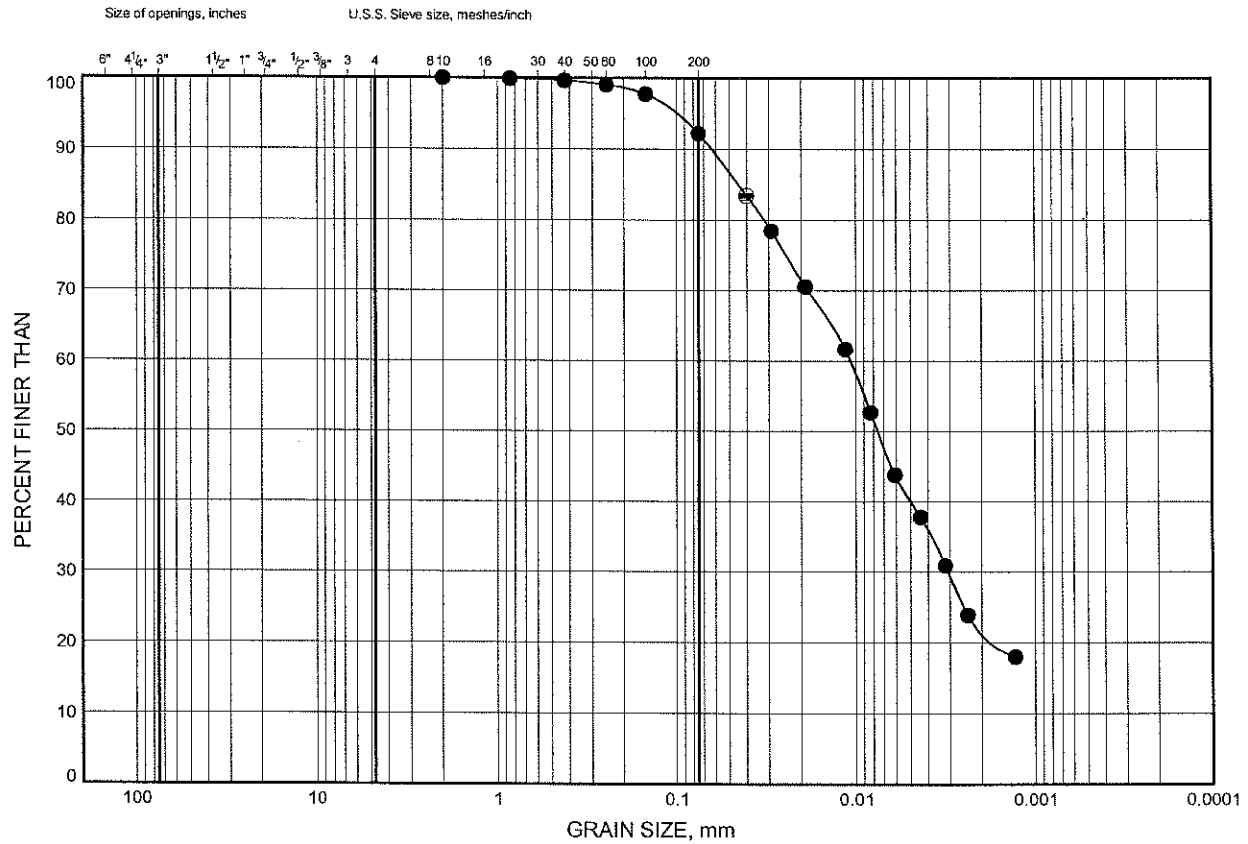
W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+146, O/S 18.75L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.06.04 - 23.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100							PLASTIC LIMIT	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	LIQUID LIMIT
								SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							w p w w _L		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE							WATER CONTENT (%)		
20 40 60 80 100					20 40 60												
0.0	Clayey SILT, trace sand, occasional oxide staining Very Stiff to Hard Grey		1	SS	16										Topsoil stripped during access preparation		
			2	SS	34										0 8 70 22		
1.5	SILT, trace sand, trace clay Compact Grey		3	SS	18												
2.0	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.01 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.01 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.																

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE M1

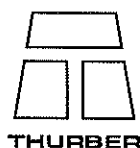
Clayey SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	13+146 L18.75	1.07	

Date January 2005
Project 480-93-00

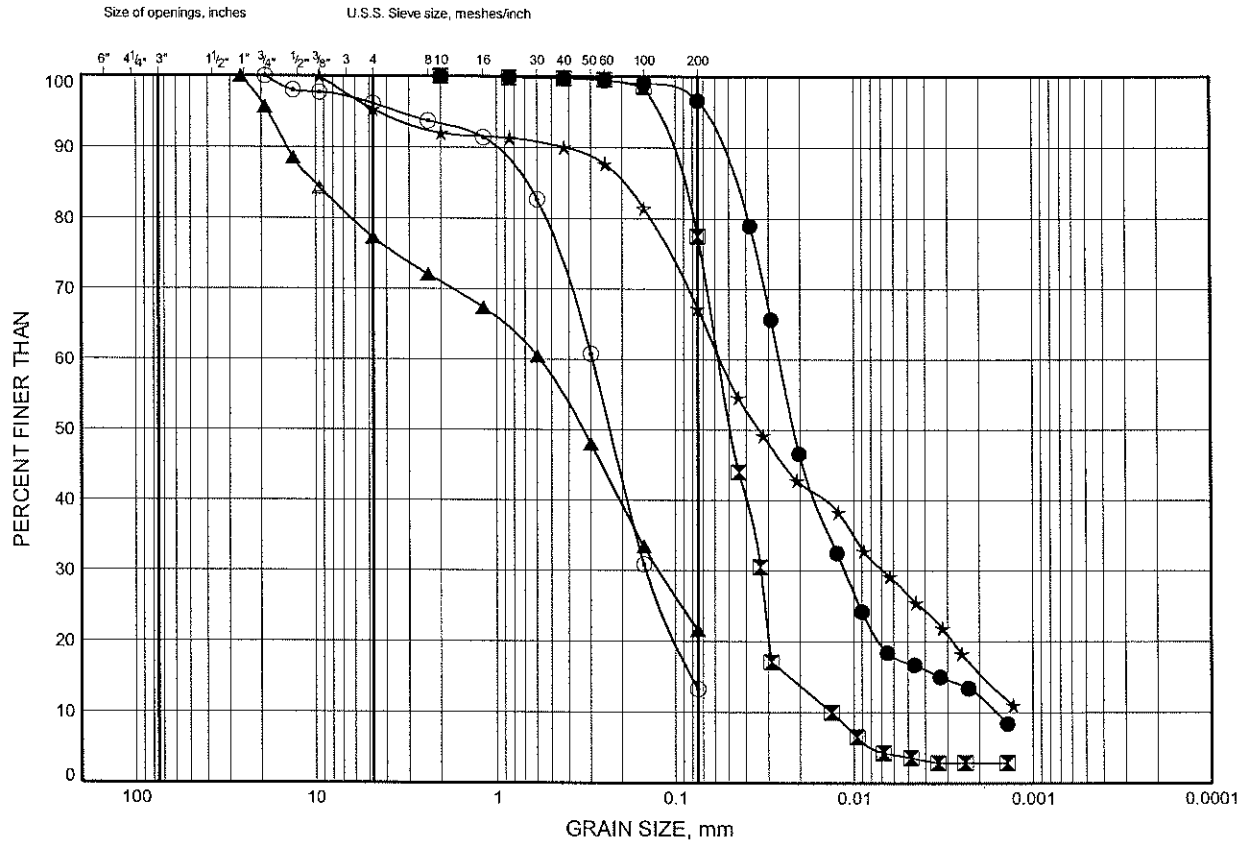


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrina GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE M2

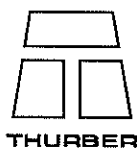
SILT to SAND



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	13+100 L14	1.83	
⊠	13+100 L14	4.88	
▲	13+125 L17	2.59	
★	13+140 L48	1.83	
⊙	13+140 L48	4.88	

Date January 2005
Project 480-93-00



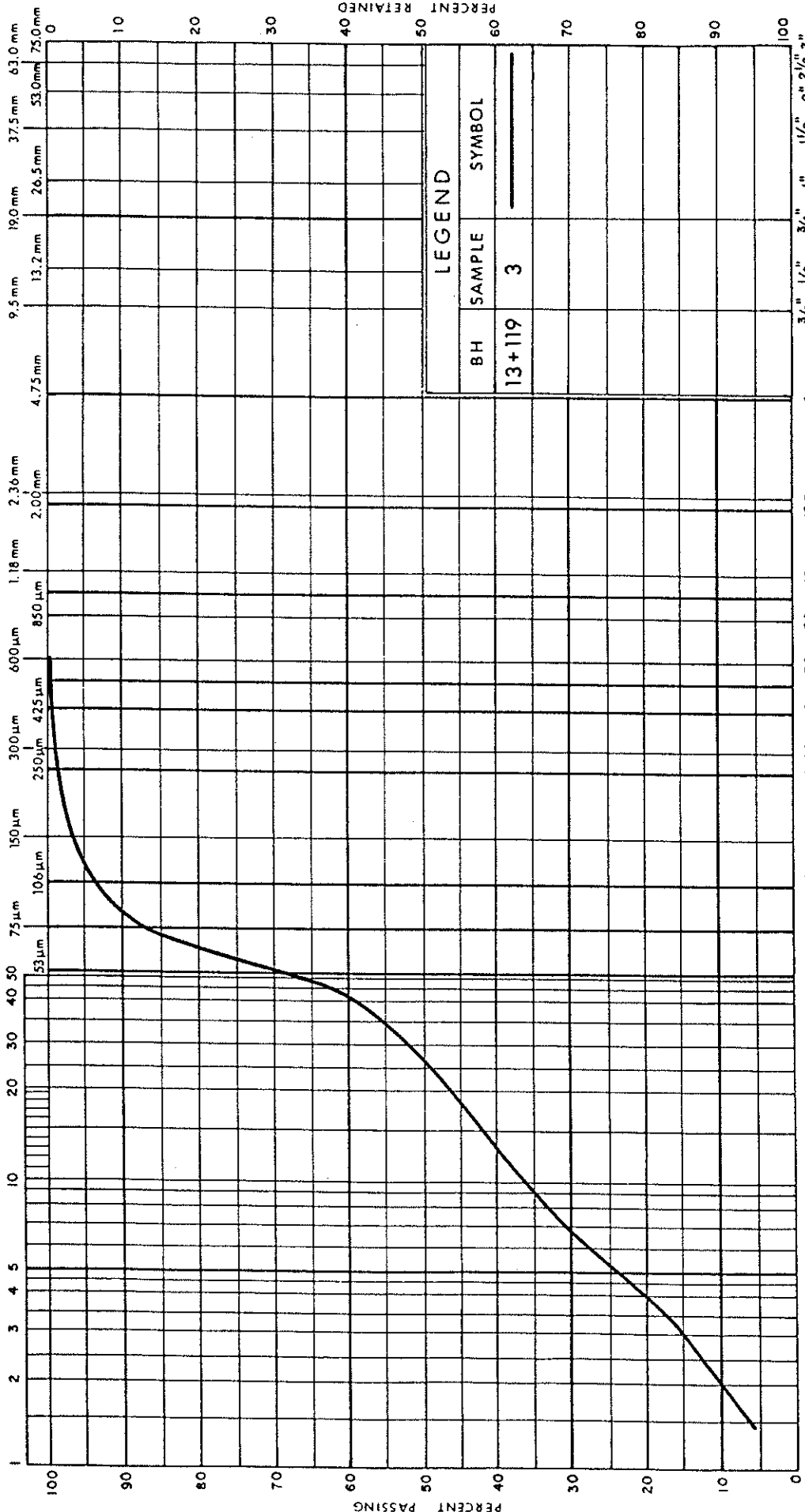
Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

CLAY & SILT		SAND			GRAVEL		
		Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS

MINISTRY SIEVE DESIGNATION (Metric)



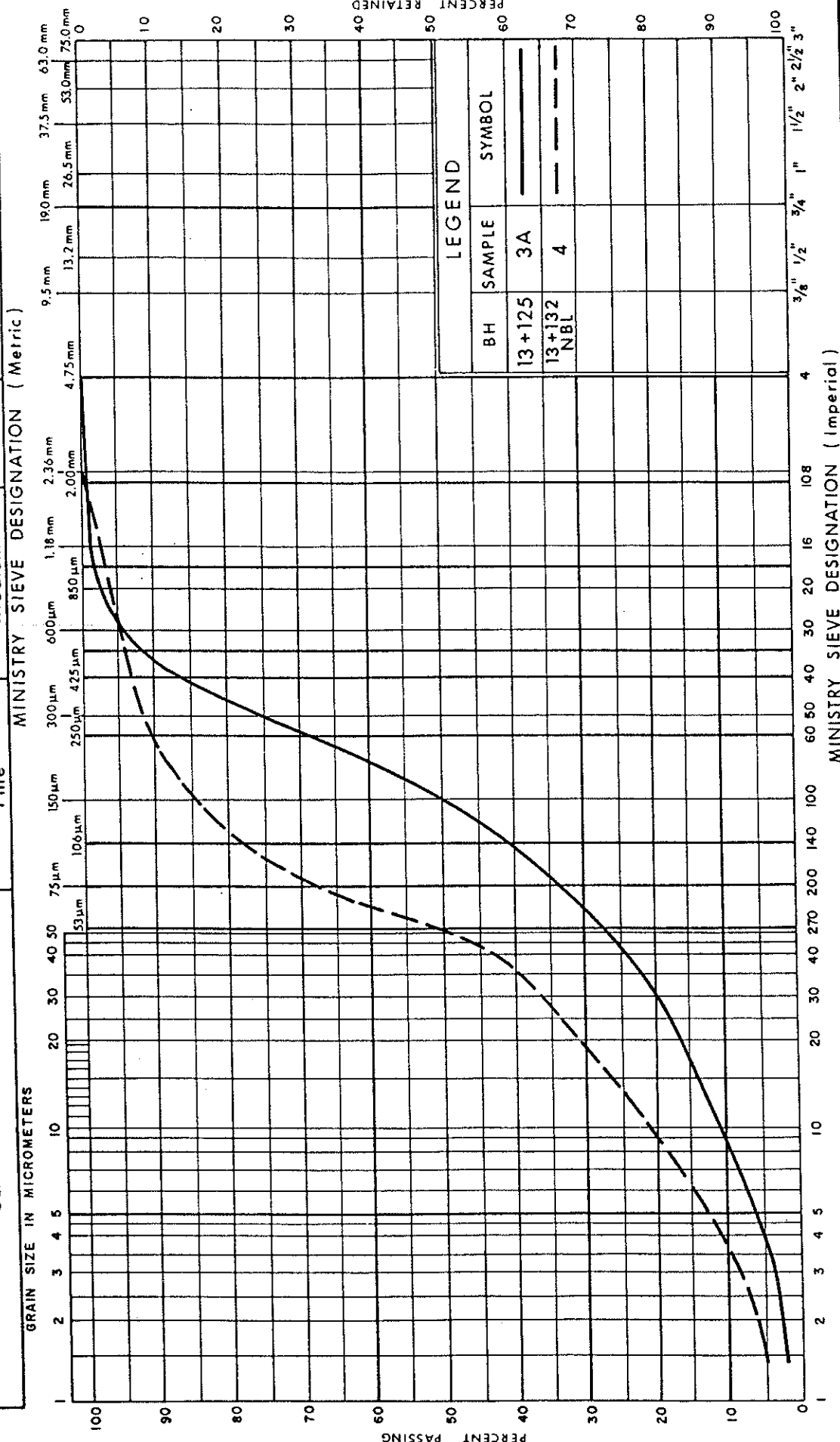
LEGEND

BH	SAMPLE	SYMBOL
13+119	3	—

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

CLAY & SILT		SAND			GRAVEL		
		Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

SANDY SILT

FIG No B3-2

W P 314-99-00

SPT 1010F

Ministry of
Transportation



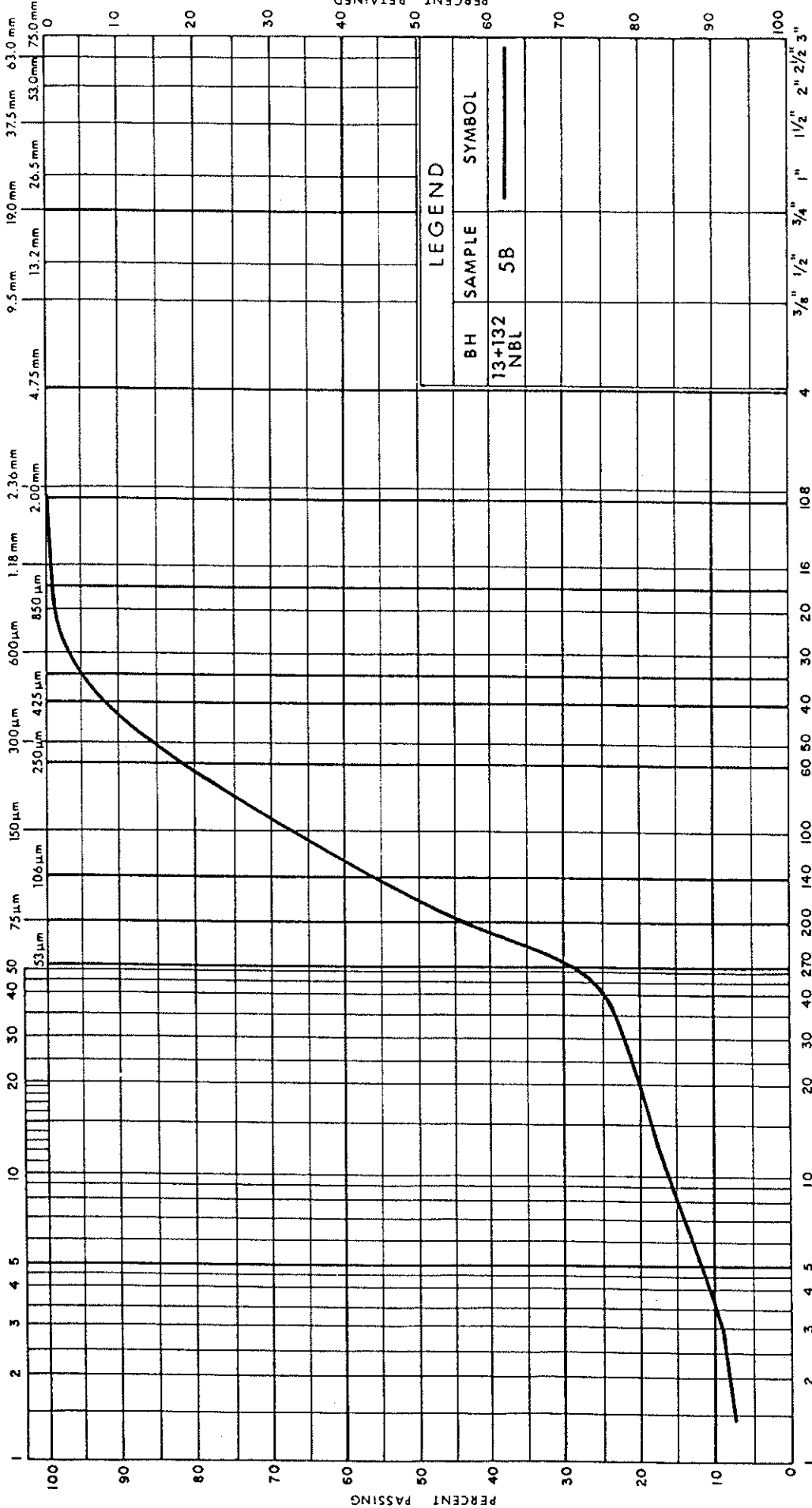
Ontario

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

CLAY & SILT		SAND			GRAVEL	
		Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse

GRAIN SIZE IN MICROMETERS

MINISTRY SIEVE DESIGNATION (Metric)



LEGEND

BH	SAMPLE	SYMBOL
13+132	NBL	5B

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION SILTY FINE SAND

FIG No B3-4

W P 314-99-00

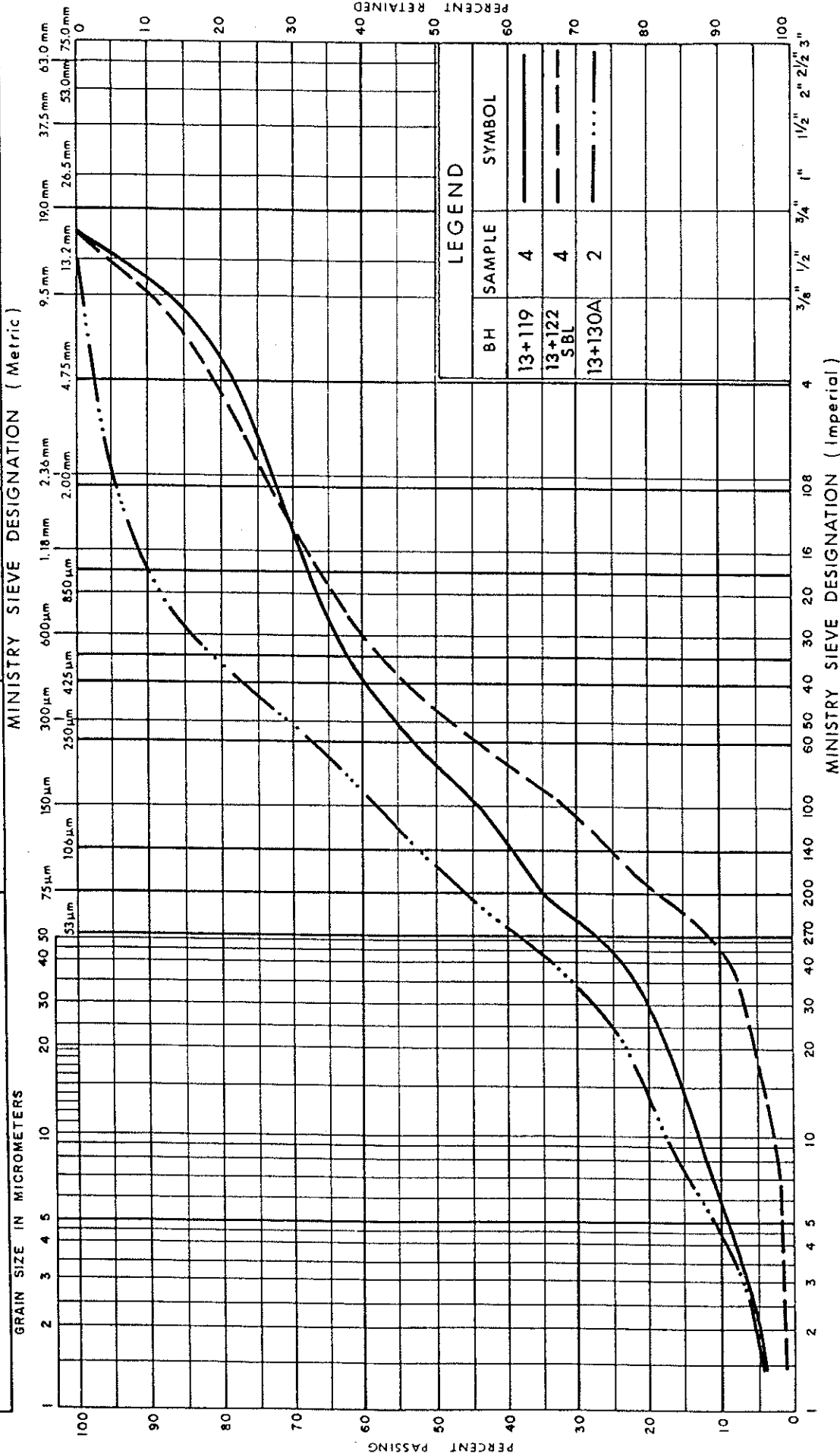
SPT 1010F

Ministry of
Transportation



UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

CLAY & SILT		SAND			GRAVEL	
		Fine	Medium	Coarse	Fine	Coarse



GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

SILTY SAND
TRACES TO SOME GRAVEL, TRACES OF CLAY

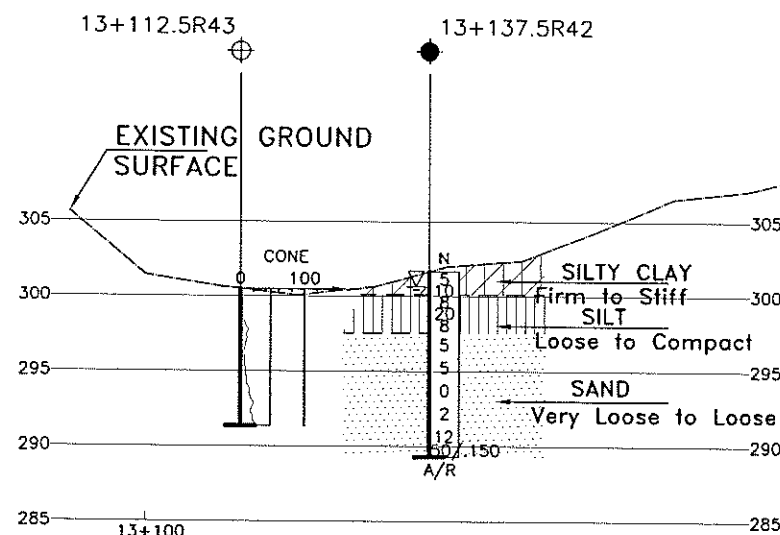
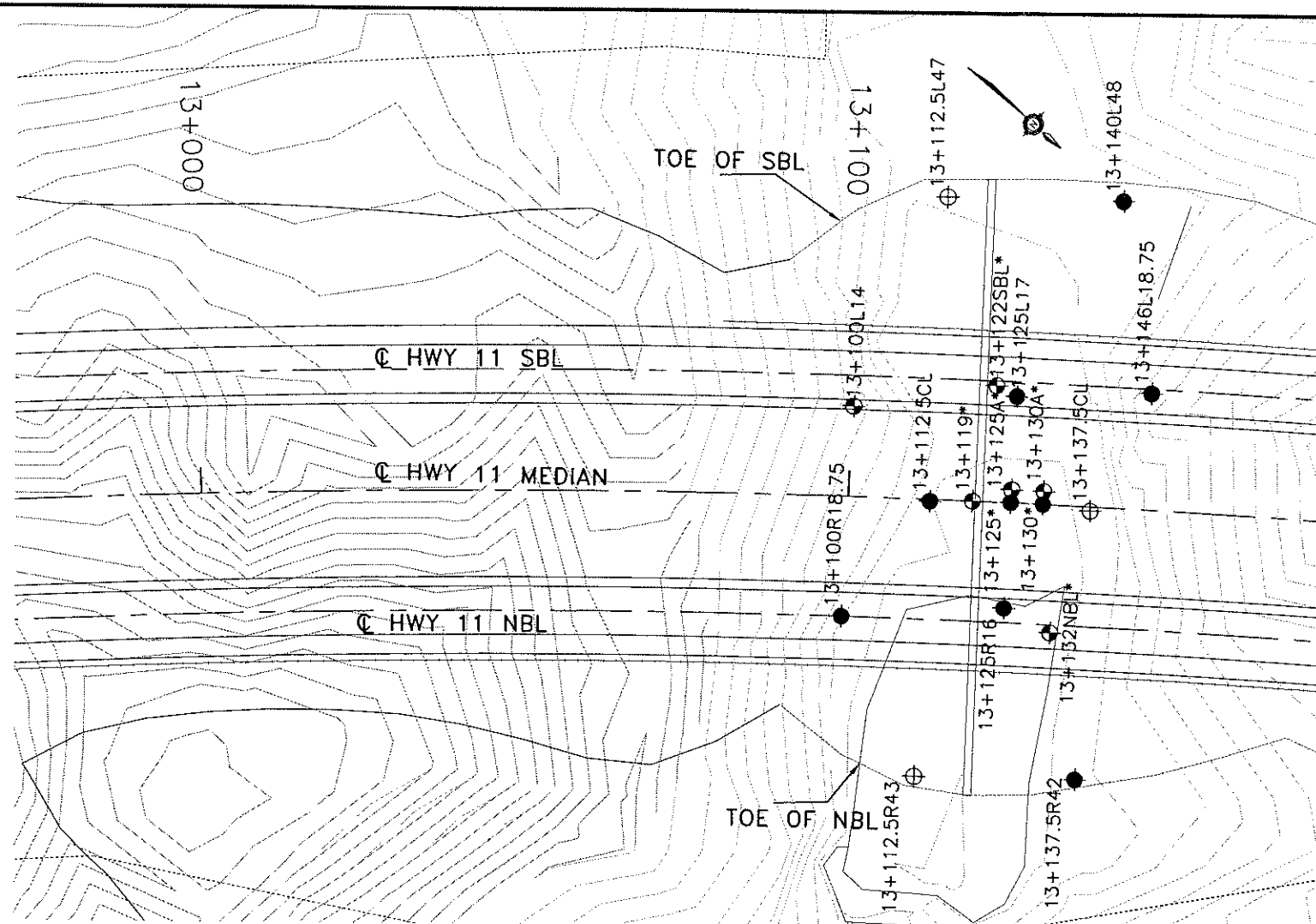
FIG No B3-5

W P 314-99-00

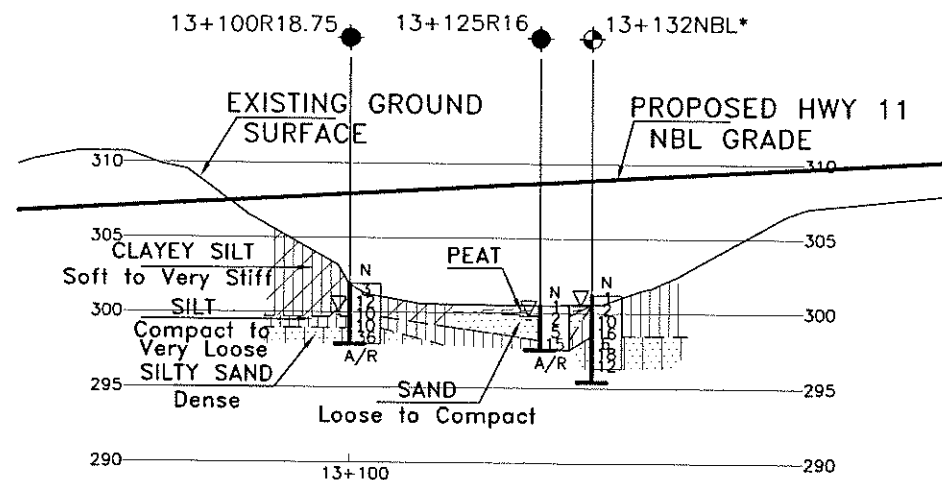
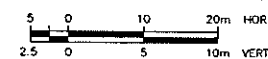
SPT 1010F

Ministry of
Transportation

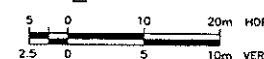




PROFILE TOE OF HWY 11 NBL



PROFILE @ HWY 11 NBL



METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00



HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 13+100 TO 13+150
NBL CENTRELINE AND RIGHT TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

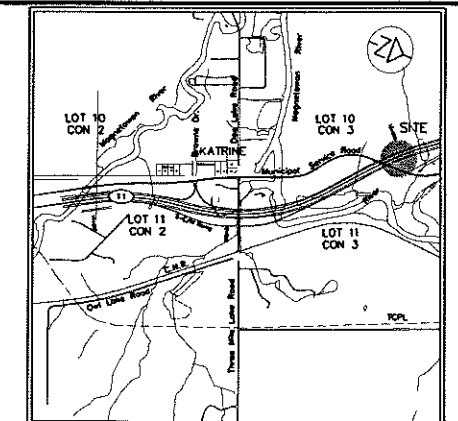
SHEET

Marshall Macklin Monaghan
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.
THURBER

NO	ELEVATION	NORTH	EAST
13+119*	301.7	5049171.0	315764.5
13+122SBL*	301.7	5049162.3	315748.4
13+125*	301.7	5049175.7	315760.8
13+125A*	301.7	5049174.5	315759.2
13+130*	301.7	5049179.7	315757.7
13+130A*	301.7	5049178.5	315756.1
13+132NBL*	301.2	5049193.5	315772.3

* Borehole drilled by Shoheen & Pecker.



KEYPLAN

LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
13+100 L14	13+100	L14
13+100 R18.75	13+100	R18.75
13+112.5 CL	13+112.5	CL
13+112.5 L47	13+112.5	L47
13+112.5 R43	13+112.5	R43
13+125 L17	13+125	L17
13+125 R16	13+125	R16
13+137.5 CL	13+137.5	CL
13+137.5 R42	13+137.5	R42
13+140 L48	13+140	L48
13+146 L18.75	13+146	L18.75

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN, 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD
DRAWN HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG M2

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix N

Highway 11, Station 13+520 to 14+100

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+600 L14

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+600, O/S 14L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.07.04 - 14.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.2	Dark Brown SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, occasional boulders and cobbles Compact		1	SS	16												
0.9	Brown Moist Fresh, massive dark grey, very strong to strong GNEISS		1	RUN													
			2	RUN													
3.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.20 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m)																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+650 L28

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+650, O/S 26L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.07.04 - 14.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.2	Dark Brown SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders Compact to Dense Brown Moist		1	SS	20												
			2	SS	48												
1.3	Fresh, massive, dark grey, very strong GNEISS		1	RUN													
2.8	Fresh, massive, light pink GRANITE																
3.4	Fresh, massive, dark grey, very strong GNEISS		2	RUN													
4.3	END OF BOREHOLE 4.34 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 1.49																

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+700 L15

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+700, O/S 15L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/100 Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 13.07.04 - 13.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					W _p	W	W _L		
0.0	TOPSOIL (75 mm)							20	40	60	80	100					GR SA SI CL
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained, trace gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders Compact to Dense Brown Moist		1	SS	26												
			2	SS	45												
			3	SS	48												
			4	SS	44												3 59 35 3
			5	SS	53												
3.8	Fresh, massive, grey, very strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN													RUN 1# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=175.0MPa
			2	RUN													RUN 2# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=165.4MPa
6.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.35 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 1.42																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

METRIC

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L		
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.2	Silty SAND , fine grained, trace silt, trace to some gravel, with boulders and cobbles Dense to Very Dense Brown Dry to Moist		1	SS	37												
			2	SS	47											4 62 30 3	
			3	SS	50/ .125												
			4	SS	50/ .100												
			5	SS	50/ .050												
			6	SS	50/ .100												
5.2	SAND and GRAVEL , trace silt, numerous cobbles and boulders Very Dense Grey (advanced below 5.2 m by NQ coring)		7	SS	50/ .075												
			8	SS	50/ .100												
7.7	Fresh, massive dark grey, strong to very strong GNEISS , occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN												FI >5 5 3 >5 0 1 3	RUN 1# TCR=100%, SCR=80%, RQD=60%, UCS=201.6MPa
			2	RUN												RUN 2# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=136.4MPa	

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+750 L28

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+750, O/S 28L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 12.07.04 - 13.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%)				
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
10.5	END OF BOREHOLE AT 10.54 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m)																

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+800 L15

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+800, O/S 15L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.07.04 - 09.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20	40	60	80	100					
								○ UNCONFINED	+	FIELD VANE							
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	×	LAB VANE							
								20	40	60	80	100		20	40	60	
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.3	Dark Brown SAND, some silt, trace gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders Very Dense Brown Moist		1	SS	51												
1.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, with cobbles Dense to Very Dense Brown Moist		2	SS	37												
			3	SS	29												
			4	SS	50/ .125												
			5	SS	50/ .150												
5.9	Fresh to slightly weathered, massive, dark grey, very strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks, iron oxide staining on joints		1	RUN												FI	RUN 1# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=35%, UCS=122.7MPa
			2	RUN													RUN 2# TCR=98%, SCR=98%, RQD=92%, UCS=136.4MPa
			3	RUN													RUN 3# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=89%, UCS=152.8MPa
8.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 8.92 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen.																

Continued Next Page

+ 3, X 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+800 L15

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+800, O/S 15L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.07.04 - 09.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L		
	WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 Destroyed																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+855 L29

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+855, O/S 29L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.07.04 - 08.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	TOPSOIL Black																
0.3	SAND, trace to some silt, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Dense Brown Moist		1	SS	48												
1.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, with cobbles Very Dense to Compact Brown Moist to Wet		2	SS	60												
			3	SS	26												5 59 33 4
			4	SS	74												
	(advanced below 4.65 m using NQ coring)		5	SS	50/ .075												
			6	SS	50/ .075												
			1	AS													1 59 35 5
			7	SS	50/ .050												
8.5	Moderately weathered to fresh, massive, grey, strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN													
	highly fractured from 9.62 to 9.75 m																

Continued Next Page

+ 3, X 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+855 L29

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+855, O/S 29L ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.07.04 - 08.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L		
	iron oxide staining on joint surfaces		2	RUN												GR SA SI CL RQD=91%, UCS=155.7MPa
			3	RUN												RUN 3# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=129.9MPa
12.0	END OF BOREHOLE AT 11.99 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m)															

METRIC

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES	GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	Liquid Limit	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL				
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER			TYPE	"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100	PLASTIC LIMIT			W P W L	Water Content (%)		
						SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
						○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE									
						● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE									
						20 40 60 80 100		20 40 60							
0.0	TOPSOIL Black	[Pattern]													
0.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Dense to Very Dense Brown Moist	[Pattern]	1	SS	50/ 125					○					
			2	SS	62					○	9 60 32 (SH+CL)				
			3	SS	30					○					
			4	SS	66					○					
3.9	Fresh, massive, grey, very strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks	[Pattern]	1	RUN							FI 3 1 0 0 0 0				
			2	RUN							RUN 2# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=162.4MPa				
			3	RUN							RUN 3# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=148.6MPa				
7.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 7.19 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen.														
<p>WATER LEVEL READINGS:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DATE</th> <th>DEPTH (m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>19.01.05</td> <td>6.24</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												DATE	DEPTH (m)	19.01.05	6.24
DATE	DEPTH (m)														
19.01.05	6.24														

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+950 L26

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+950, O/S 26L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 06.07.04 - 07.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)					
							20	40	60	80	100	○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE	W _p	W	W _L		GR SA SI CL
0.0	TOPSOIL Black																	
0.4	SAND, trace to some silt, trace gravel Compact to Very Dense Brown Moist		1	AS										○				
			1	SS	50/ 100									○				
2.1	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Compact to Very Dense Brown Wet		2	SS	28									○				
			3	SS	32									○				6 63 31 (SH+CL)
			4	SS	63									○				
			5	SS	50/ 125									○				3 53 38 6
6.6	Fresh, massive, dark grey, very strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN													Fi	RUN 1# TCR=95%, SCR=90%, RQD=90%, UCS=153.4MPa
			2	RUN													>5	RUN 2# TCR=98%, SCR=85%, RQD=85%, UCS=170.2MPa
9.6	END OF BOREHOLE AT 9.60 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19																0	

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 13+950 L26

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 13+950, O/S 26L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 06.07.04 - 07.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) Wp W WL				
	mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 6.10																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+000 L14

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+000, O/S 14L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.07.04 - 05.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE												
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE												
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60							
0.0	TOPSOIL Black																			
0.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Compact to Dense Brown Moist becoming Grey		1	SS	32							○				4 65 27 4				
			2	SS	39							○								
			3	SS	29							○								
			4	SS	43							○								
			5	SS	76							○				8 61 31 (SI+CL)				
			6	SS	50/ .125							○								
			7	SS	50/ .125							○								
8.8	Fresh, massive, grey, very strong GNEISS, occasional mechanical breaks		1	RUN												RUN 1# TCR=94%, SCR=94%, RQD=94%, UCS=176.9MPa RUN 2# TCR=100%,				

Continued Next Page

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+000 L14

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+000, O/S 14L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 05.07.04 - 05.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
			2	RUN													SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=182.5MPa
			3	RUN													RUN 3# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=100%, UCS=170.0MPa
11.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 11.91 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 07.07.04 1.43																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+050 L22

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+050, O/S 22L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 29.06.04 - 30.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE												
								20	40	60	80	100								
0.0	TOPSOIL Black																			
0.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, with cobbles and boulders Dense to Very Dense Brown Moist Becoming Grey		1	SS	33															
			2	SS	62/ 200															
			3	SS	54												3 59 32 5			
			4	SS	50/ 125															
			5	SS	50/ 125															
			6	SS	50/ 140															
			7	SS	50/ 075												8 79 13 (SI+CL)			
			8	SS	50/ 150															
9.4	END OF BOREHOLE AT 9.45 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe																			

Continued Next Page

+³, x³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+050 L22

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+050, O/S 22L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 29.06.04 - 30.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa 20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					W _p	W	W _L		
	with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 07.07.04 1.14																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+100 L13

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+100, O/S 13L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 30.06.04 - 30.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

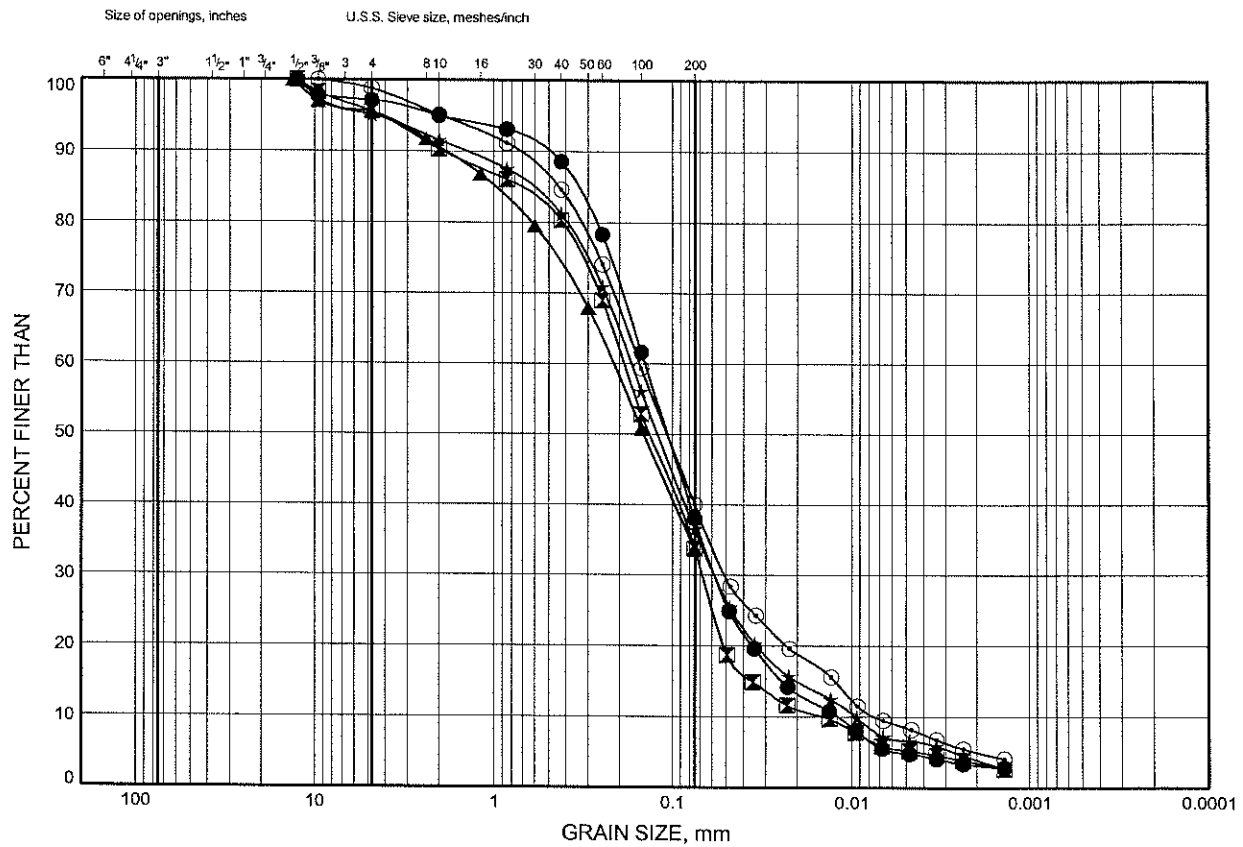
SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p W W _L	WATER CONTENT (%)			
0.0	TOPSOIL Black													
0.5	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders Dense to Very Dense Brown Moist Becoming Grey		1	SS	41									
			2	SS	47									
			3	SS	50									
			4	SS	50/ .100									
			5	SS	75									2 53 39 5
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 30.06.04 3.97 07.07.04 2.26													

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE N1

Silty SAND

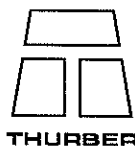


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	13+700 L15	2.59	
⊠	13+750 L28	1.07	
▲	13+800 L15	3.28	
★	13+855 L29	2.59	
⊙	13+855 L29	6.86	

Date February 2005.....

Project 480-93-00.....



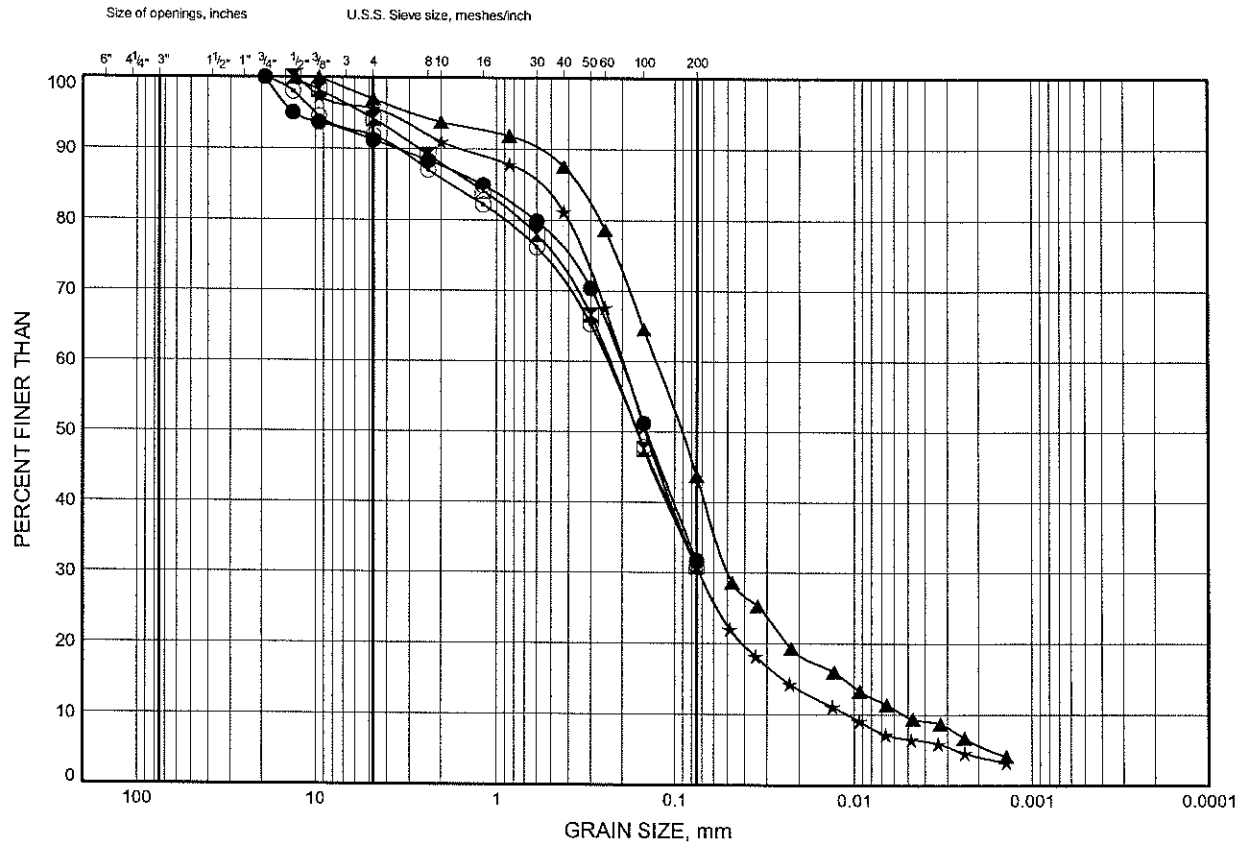
Prep'dWM.....

Chkd.MA.....

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE N2

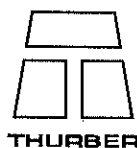
Silty SAND



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	13+900 L14	1.83	
⊠	13+950 L26	3.35	
▲	13+950 L26	6.31	
★	14+000 L14	1.83	
⊙	14+000 L14	4.88	

Date February 2005
Project 480-93-00

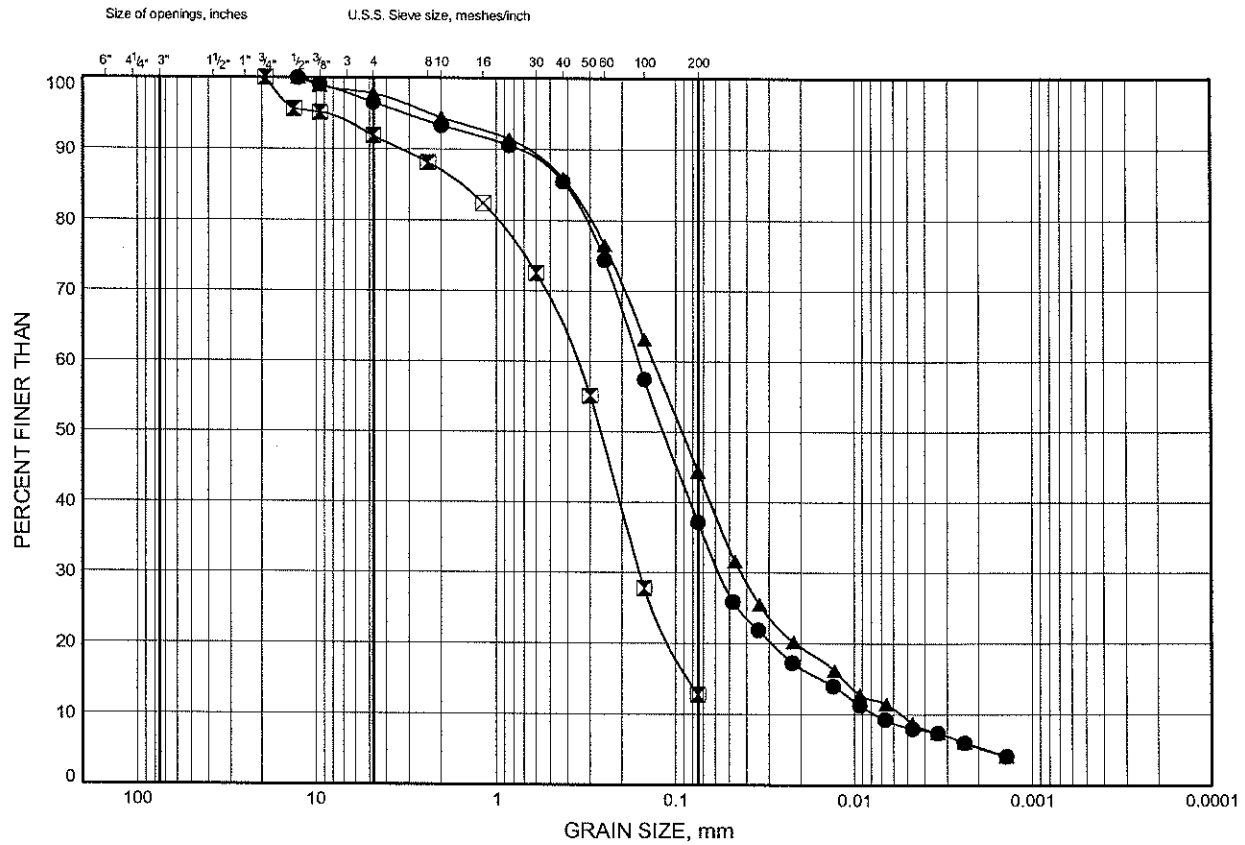


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE N3

Silty SAND

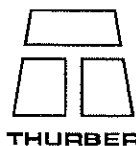


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	14+050 L22	2.74	
⊠	14+050 L22	8.64	
▲	14+100 L13	6.40	

Date February 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

METRIC

DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 13+520 TO 14+100
SOUTHBOUND CENTRELINE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall
Macklin
Monaghan

CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

THURBER

LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊙ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (ROD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	ELEVATION	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
13+600 L14	335.0	13+600	L14
13+650 L28	337.4	13+650	L28
13+700 L15	336.6	13+700	L15
13+750 L28	338.2	13+750	L28
13+800 L15	337.2	13+800	L15
13+855 L29	338.8	13+855	L29
13+900 L14	336.9	13+900	L14
13+950 L26	339.0	13+950	L26
14+000 L14	336.8	14+000	L14
14+050 L22	337.0	14+050	L22
14+100 L13	333.5	14+100	L13

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

PROFILE Q HWY 11 SBL

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE
		STRUCT	SCHEME
			DWG NT

METRIC

DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 13+520 TO 14+100
SOUTHBOUND CENTRELINE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall
Macklin
Monaghan

CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

THURBER

PLAN

0 10 20m

PROFILE Q HWY 11 SBL

0 10 20m HOR
2.5 0 5 10m VERT

KEY PLAN

0 0.5km 1.0km

LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60" Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	ELEVATION	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
13+600 L14	335.0	13+600	L14
13+650 L28	337.4	13+650	L28
13+700 L15	336.6	13+700	L15
13+750 L28	338.2	13+750	L28
13+800 L15	337.2	13+800	L15
13+855 L29	338.8	13+855	L29
13+900 L14	336.9	13+900	L14
13+950 L26	339.0	13+950	L26
14+000 L14	336.8	14+000	L14
14+050 L22	337.0	14+050	L22
14+100 L13	333.5	14+100	L13

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	SITE
			STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG N2

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix O

Highway 11, Station 14+290 to 14+390

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+300 L18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+300, O/S 18.75L ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.06.04 - 25.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black																
0.5	Silty SAND, trace gravel, with cobbles Very Dense Brown Wet		1	SS	50/ .150												
			2	SS	50/ .125												
1.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 1.93 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.93 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 0.81 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.76 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH AUGER CUTTINGS.																

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+300 R18.75 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+300, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.06.04 - 25.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black												
0.4	Silty SAND, trace to some gravel, with cobbles Dense to Very Dense Brown to Grey Moist to Wet		1	SS	49								
			2	SS	45								17 54 29 (SI+CL)
			3	SS	50/ .075								
			4	SS	50/ .100								
			5	SS	50/ 100								10 54 31 5
			6	SS	58								
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.44 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.29 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.												

ONTMT4 2315.GPJ 27/01/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+312.5 L34

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+312.5, O/S 34L ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 29.06.04 - 29.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT 20 40 60 80 100 SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100	PLASTIC LIMIT W _p NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W LIQUID LIMIT W _L WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE						
0.0	DCPT from surface.									
1.4	END OF DCPT AT 1.37 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 1.37 m.									

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+312.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+312.5, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.06.04 - 25.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						WATER CONTENT (%)
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60	
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black													
0.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, with cobbles Very Dense Brown to Grey Moist		1	AS										
			1	SS	.50									
					.050									
			2	AS										
2.6	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.62 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.62 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.21 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													7 53 36 5

+ 3, X 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+312.5 R 58

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+312.5, O/S 58R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.06.04 - 25.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
0.0	DCPT from surface.												
3.6	END OF DCPT AT 3.58 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 3.58 m.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+325 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+325, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.06.04 - 25.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black													
0.5	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Dense to Very Dense Brown to Grey Moist		1	S	35									
			2	SS	40									8 55 34 4
			3	SS	58									
2.9	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.95 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT AT 2.95 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 2.95 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+337.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+337.5, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.06.04 - 25.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
0.0	DCPT from surface.						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60				GR SA SI CL	
4.2	END OF DCPT AT 4.19 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 4.19 m.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+337.5 R46

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+337.5, O/S 46R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 29.06.04 - 29.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE	● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE							
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black															GR SA SI CL		
0.3	Silty SAND to Sandy SILT, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Very Dense Brown Moist Becoming Grey		1	SS	66											0 39 57 3		
			2	SS	50													
			3	SS	58													
			4	SS	61											3 54 31 12		
4.0	END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.99 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 3.99 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.66 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																	

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+350 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+350, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 28.06.04 - 28.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black													
0.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Dense to Very Dense Brown to Grey Moist		1	SS	36									
			2	SS	50/ .050									
			3	SS	70									11 62 27 (SI+CL)
			4	SS	62									
3.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.71 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 3.71 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.43 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT TO SURFACE.													

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC

[illegible]

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

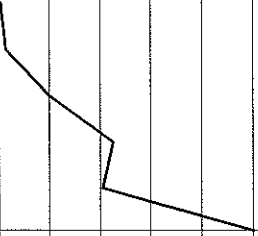
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+362.5 R48

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+362.5, O/S 48R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 29.06.04 - 29.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE LIQUID LIMIT CONTENT		UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		W P W W L		
							20 40 60 80 100	○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE	WATER CONTENT (%)			
							20 40 60 80 100	● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE				
0.0	DCPT from surface.											
1.8	END OF DCPT AT 1.80 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 1.80 m.											

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+375 R18.75 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+375, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 29.06.04 - 29.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets Black													
0.4	Silty SAND, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Compact Brown Moist		1	SS	24									
1.5	END OF BOREHOLE AT 1.50 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.50 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 1.50 m AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 27/01/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 14+387.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 14+387.5, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 28.06.04 - 28.06.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	DCPT from surface.							20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60				GR SA SI CL	
2.4	END OF DCPT AT 2.41 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 2.41 m.													

METRIC

ORIGINATED BY SL

COMPILED BY WM

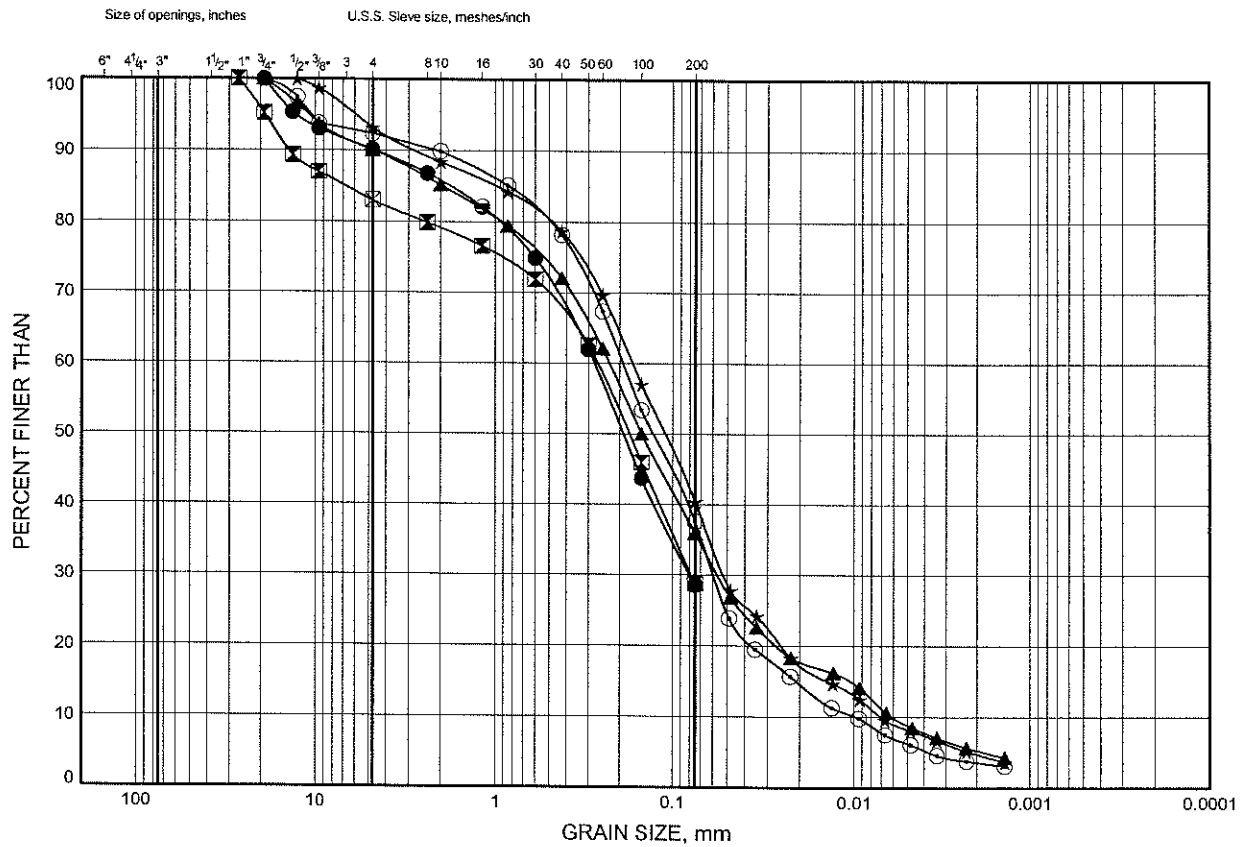
CHECKED BY MA

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE 01

Silty SAND

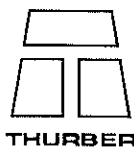


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	14+300 L18.75	1.66	
⊠	14+300 R18.75	1.83	
▲	14+300 R18.75	4.78	
★	14+312.5 CL	2.36	
⊙	14+325 R18.75	1.83	

Date January 2005

Project 480-93-00



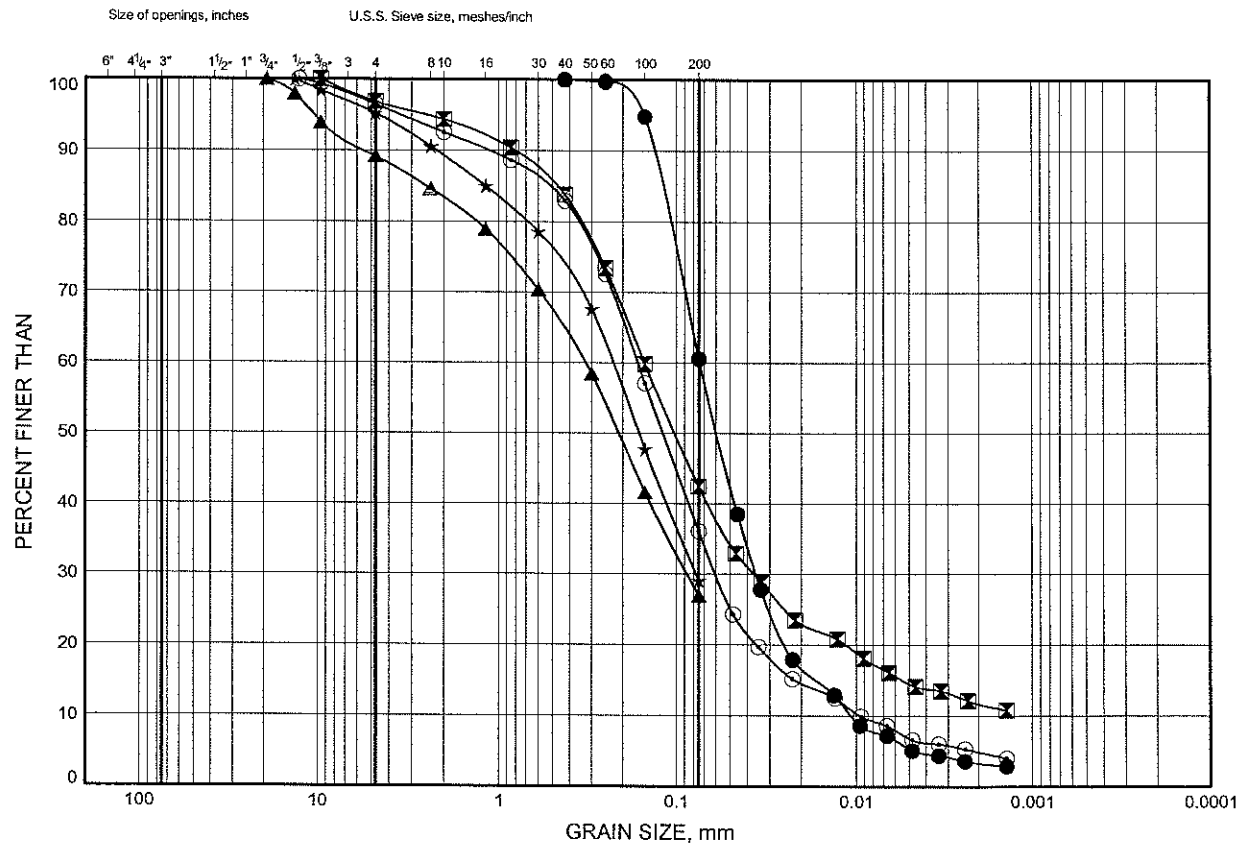
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE 02

Silty SAND, Sandy SILT

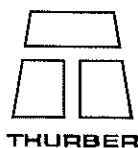


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	14+337.5 R46	1.83	
⊠	14+337.5 R46	3.28	
▲	14+350 R18.75	2.59	
★	14+362.5 CL	2.59	
⊙	14+387.5 R51	3.28	

Date January 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

METRIC

DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

Highway 11 Main Line
Armour Township
Station 14+290 to 14+390
Median CL & Section at 14+305 SBL
Borehole Locations and Soil Strata

Marshall
Macklin
Monaghan

CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.

THURBER

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
14+362.5 R48	14+362.5	R48
14+375 R18.75	14+375	R18.75
14+387.5 CL	14+387.5	CL
14+387.5 R51	14+387.5	R51

KEY PLAN
0.5km 0 1.0km

LEGEND

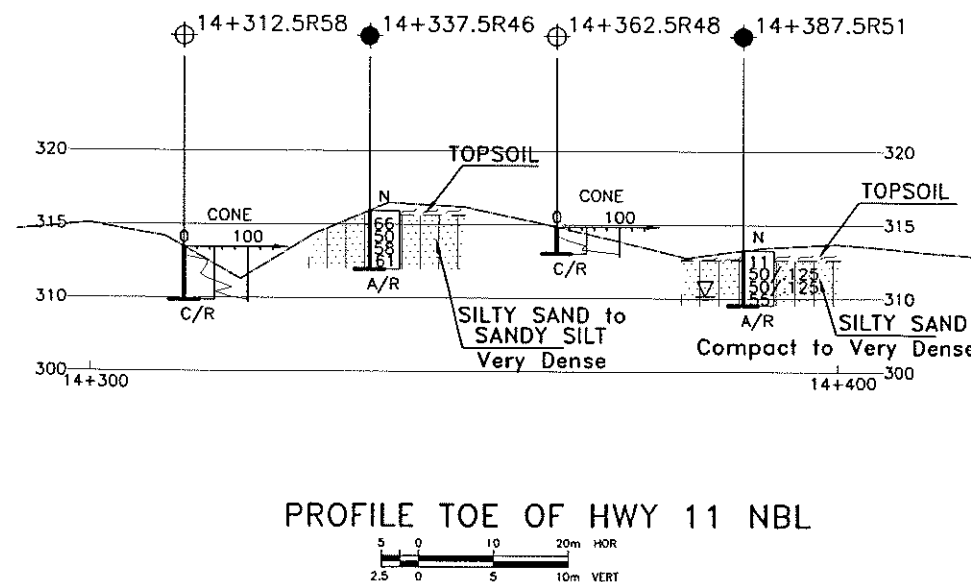
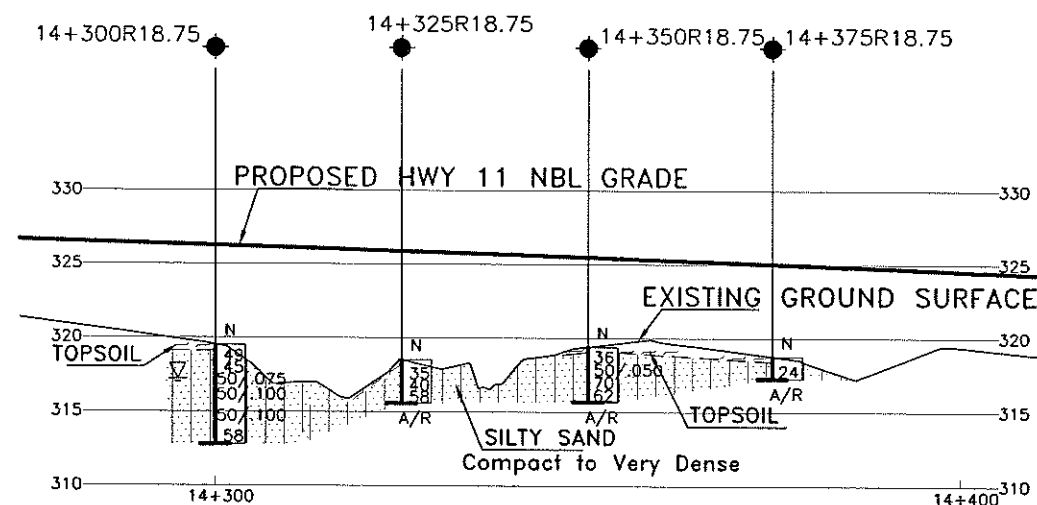
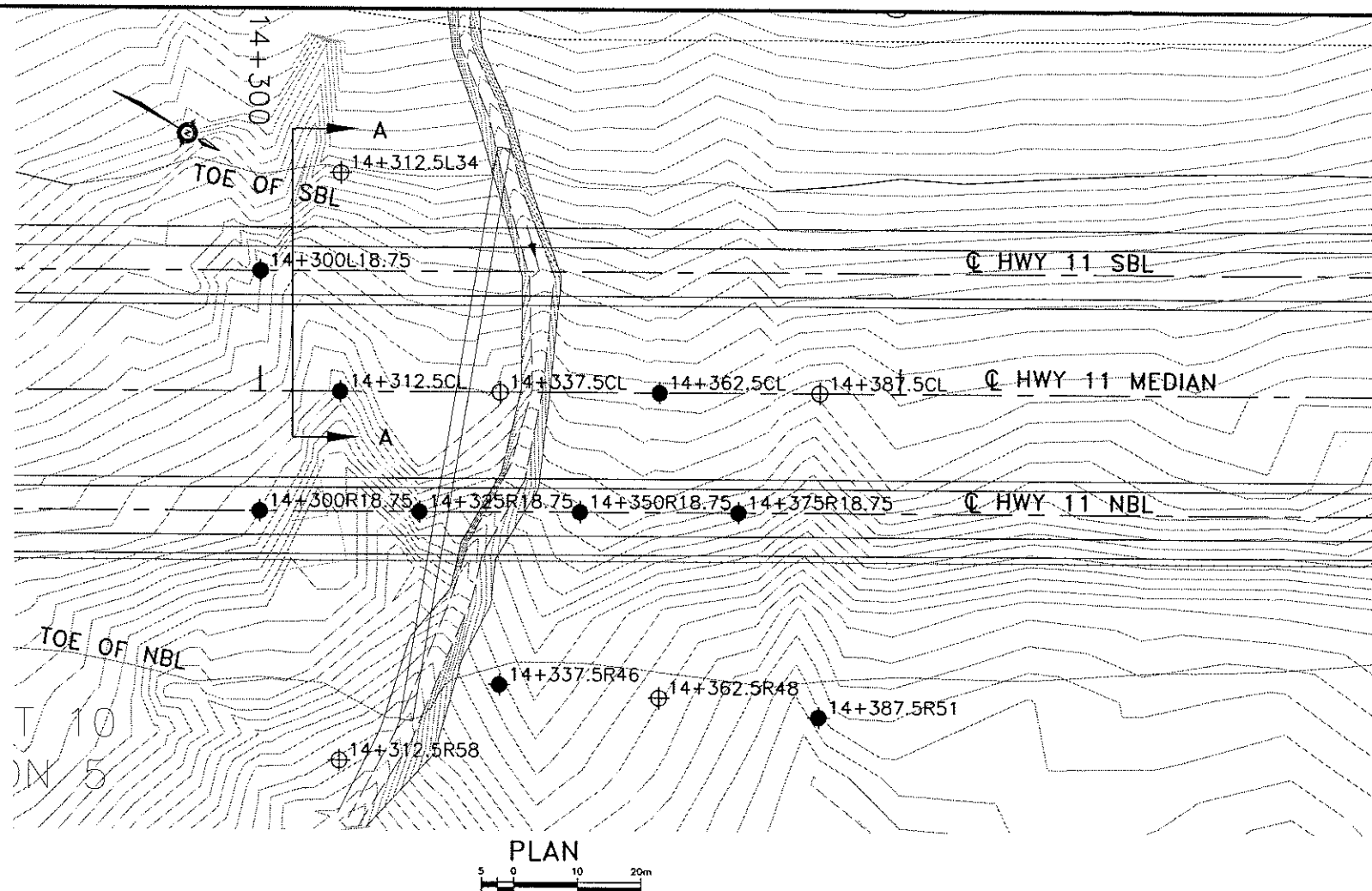
- Bore Hole
- Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
14+300 L18.75	14+300	L18.75
14+300 R18.75	14+300	R18.75
14+312.5 CL	14+312.5	CL
14+312.5 L34	14+312.5	L34
14+312.5 R 58	14+312.5	R 58
14+325 R18.75	14+325	R18.75
14+337.5 CL	14+337.5	CL
14+337.5 R46	14+337.5	R46
14+350 R18.75	14+350	R18.75
14+362.5 CL	14+362.5	CL

NOTE
The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

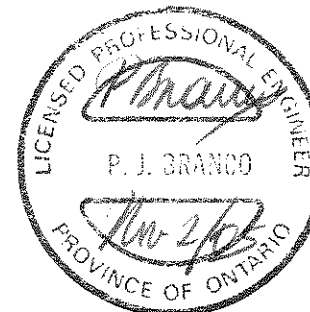
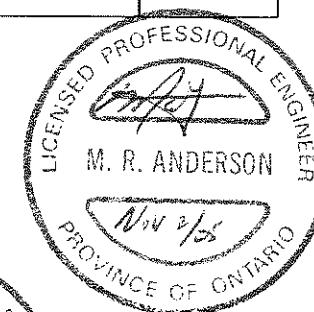
REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN. 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD
DRAWN HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG 01

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING



METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
14+362.5 R48	14+362.5	R48
14+375 R18.75	14+375	R18.75
14+387.5 CL	14+387.5	CL
14+387.5 R51	14+387.5	R51



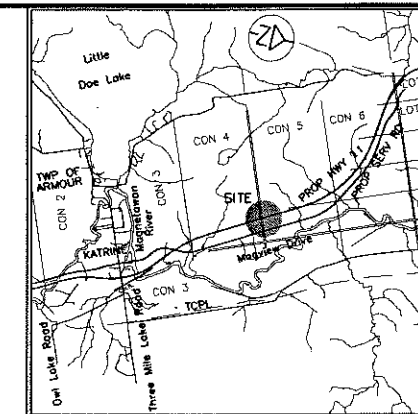
HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

HIGHWAY 11 MAIN LINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 14+290 TO 14+390
NBL CENTRELIN AND RIGHT TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall Macklin Monaghan
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS



THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.



LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60° Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
14+300 L18.75	14+300	L18.75
14+300 R18.75	14+300	R18.75
14+312.5 CL	14+312.5	CL
14+312.5 L34	14+312.5	L34
14+312.5 R 58	14+312.5	R 58
14+325 R18.75	14+325	R18.75
14+337.5 CL	14+337.5	CL
14+337.5 R46	14+337.5	R46
14+350 R18.75	14+350	R18.75
14+362.5 CL	14+362.5	CL

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN. 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD
DRAWN HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG. 02

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix P

Highway 11, Station 15+220 to 15+290

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+227 R18.75

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+227, O/S 18.75R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.08.05 - 25.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	PEAT Dark Brown		1	SS	2												
0.6	Sandy SILT, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Compact Grey Wet		2	SS	10												
			3	SS	12												
2.1	Silty SAND, occasional cobbles Grey		4	SS	50/												
2.4	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.44m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.44m ON PROBABLE BOULDERS. BOREHOLE OPEN TO BOTTOM AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.76m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE TO SURFACE.				150												

+ ³ × ³ : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+231.7 R39.9

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+231.7, O/S 39.9R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)
								20	40	60	80	100						
0.0	SAND, trace silt, trace rootlets Brown		1	SS	8													
0.2	SAND and SILT, trace clay, trace gravel Loose to Very Dense Brown Wet		2	SS	28													
			3	SS	74													4 48 45 4
	occasional cobbles or boulders		4	SS	17													
			5	SS	50/ .075													
3.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.66 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 3.66 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.66 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.74 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																	

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+237 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+237, CL ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.08.05 - 25.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE									
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE									
					20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60					
0.0	TOPSOIL (150mm)																
0.2	SAND, trace silt, trace gravel Compact to Dense Grey Moist		1	SS	16												
			2	SS	30												
1.5	Sandy SILT, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Compact Grey Wet Becoming Very Dense		3	SS	19												
			4	SS	100											5 29 58 7	
2.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.74m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.74m ON PROBABLE BOULDERS. WATER LEVEL IN OPEN BOREHOLE AT 1.52m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE TO SURFACE.																

+ ³ , × ³ : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+242.9 R76.5

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+242.9, O/S 76.5R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
0.0	DCPT from surface.						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
6.1	END OF DCPT AT 6.10 m.												

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+244.5 R21.5

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+244.5, O/S 21.5R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	PEAT, sandy																
0.2	Dark Brown SAND, some silt, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Loose to Very Dense Brown Wet		1	SS	9												
			2	SS	37												
			3	SS	28												
			4	SS	50/ .100												
			5	SS	50/ .050												
3.4	END OF BOREHOLE AT 3.35 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 3.35 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 3.35 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.44 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

+ 3, x 3. Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+256.1 R40.7

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+256.1, O/S 40.7R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	PEAT, fibrous Black		1	SS	4												
0.3	Silty SAND, trace clay, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Loose to Compact Brown Wet		2	SS	21												
			3	SS	11												4 57 37 3
			4	SS	50/ .125												
3.0	Gravelly SAND, some silt Very Dense Brown Moist		5	SS	86/ 250												27 61 12 (SI+CL)
4.1	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.11 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 4.11 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+257.5 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+257.5, CL ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.08.05 - 25.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p W W _L	WATER CONTENT (%)		
0.0	DCPT started at surface.												
3.4	END OF DCPT AT 3.35m. HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.												

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+266.7 R79.4

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+266.7, O/S 79.4R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	N° VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	PEAT																
0.2	Black Silty CLAY, trace sand Soft Brown		1	SS	2											182	
			2	SS	7												
			3	SS	2												
			4	SS	2												
			5	SS	2												0 1 52 47
			6	SS	2												
5.0	SAND and SILT, trace clay, trace gravel Compact Brown Wet		7	SS	27												2 41 54 3
6.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.71 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 6.71 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 5.49 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

+ 3, × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+269.1 R22.5

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+269.1, O/S 22.5R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	Wp W WL	WATER CONTENT (%)			
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
4.3	END OF DCPT AT 4.27 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 4.27 m.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+270 R15

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+270, O/S R15 ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 25.08.05 - 25.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	PEAT (200mm)																
0.2	Sandy SILT, trace gravel, occasional cobbles or boulders Loose to Compact Grey Dry to Moist		1	SS	6												
			2	SS	12												2 25 69 4
			3	SS	10												
2.1	END OF BOREHOLE AT 2.13m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 2.13m ON PROBABLE BOULDERS. BOREHOLE OPEN AND DRY UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS AND BENTONITE TO SURFACE.																

+ 3, × 3. Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+280.5 R41.8

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+280.5, O/S 41.8R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 19.08.04 - 19.08.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100					
0.0	TOPSOIL																
0.2	Dark Brown SAND and SILT, trace clay, trace gravel, occasional cobbles Loose to Compact Brown Wet		1	SS	8												
			2	SS	23												2 50 45 3
			3	SS	25												
			4	SS	8												
			5	SS	11												1 49 47 3
4.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.27 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 4.27 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 4.27 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.30 m UPON COMPLETION. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 19.01.05 0.50 28.02.05 0.48																

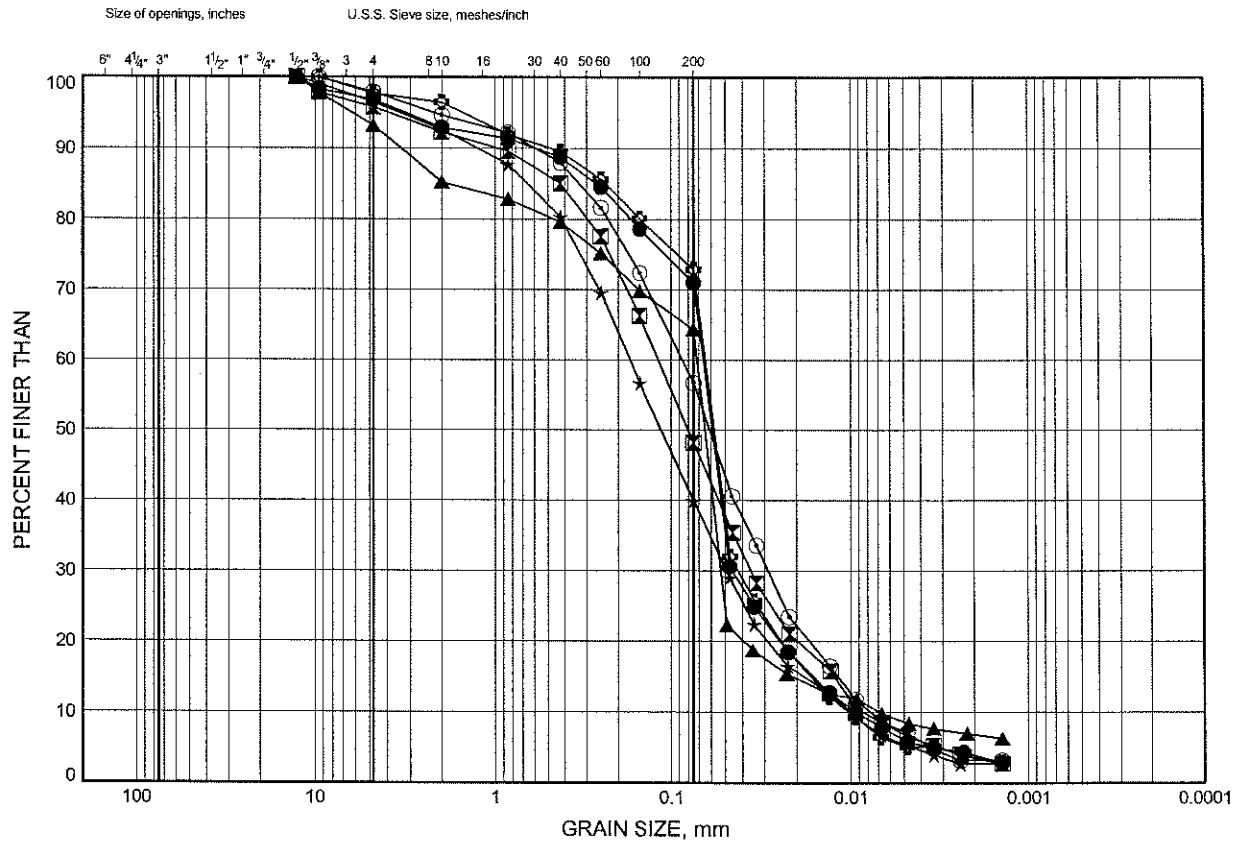
+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

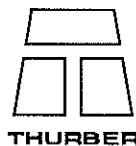
FIGURE P1

Silty SAND to Sandy SILT



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+227 R18.75	1.83	
⊠	15+231.7 R39.9	1.83	
▲	15+237 CL	2.59	
★	15+256.1 R40.7	1.83	
⊙	15+266.7 R79.4	6.40	
⊕	15+270 R15	1.07	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00

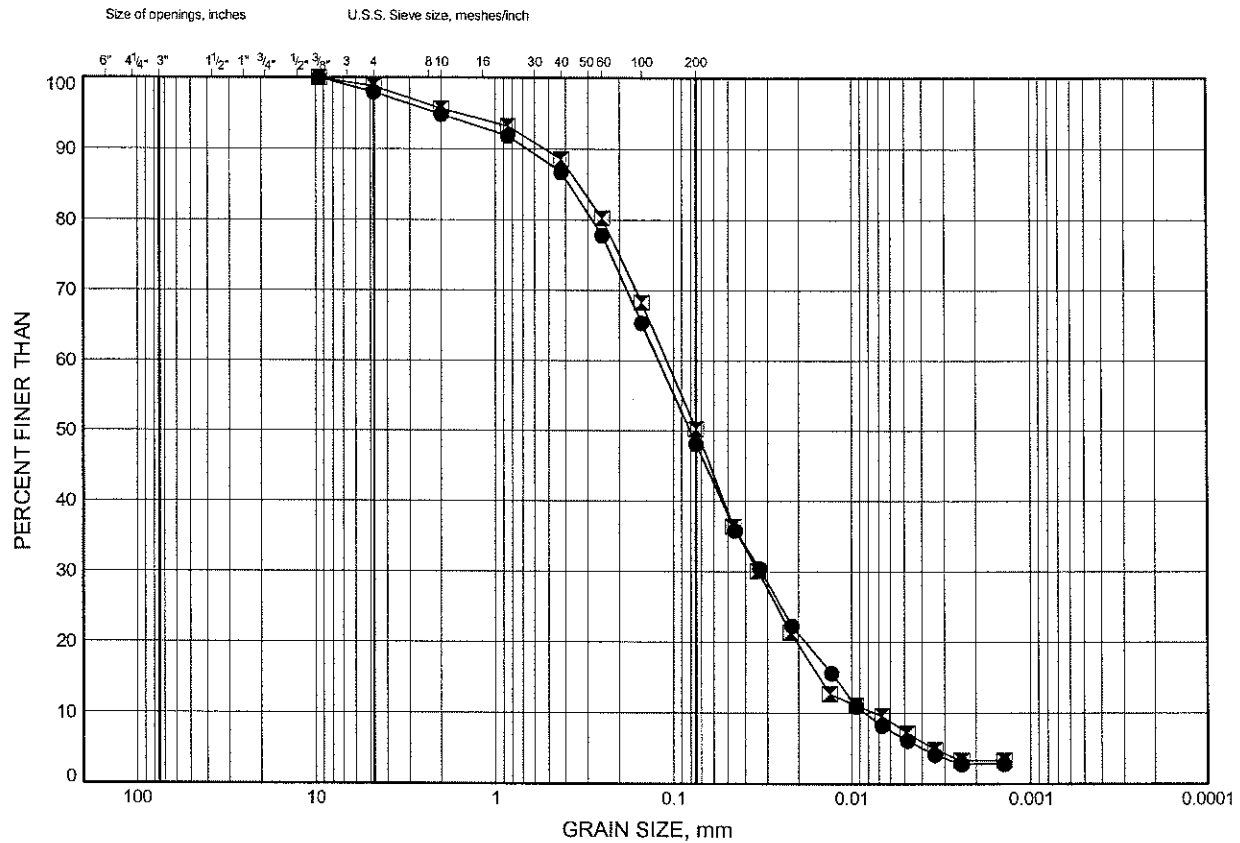


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE P2

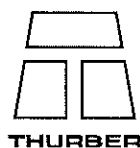
Silty SAND to Sandy SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+280.5 R41.8	1.07	
⊠	15+280.5 R41.8	3.35	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00

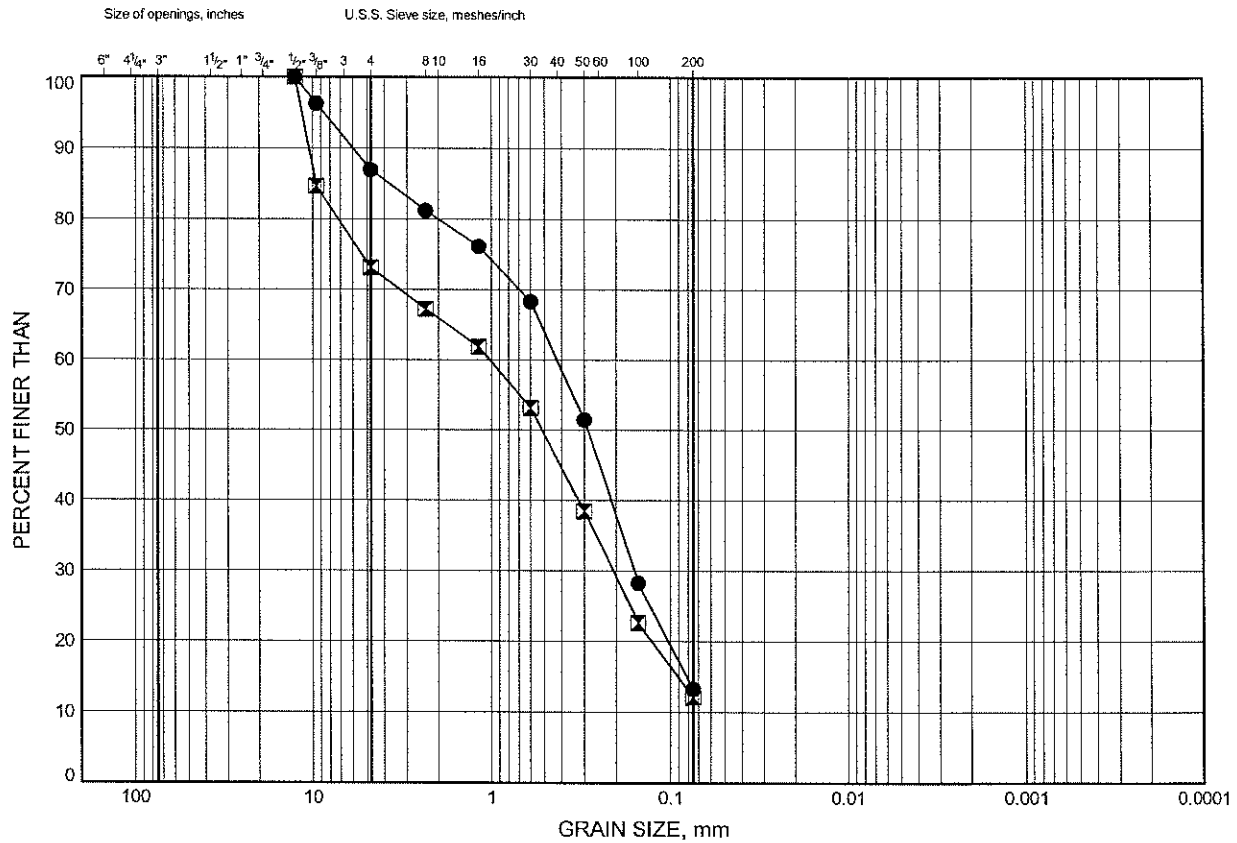


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE P3

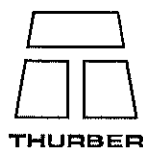
SAND to Gravelly SAND



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+244.5 R21.5	1.07	
⊠	15+256.1 R40.7	3.35	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00

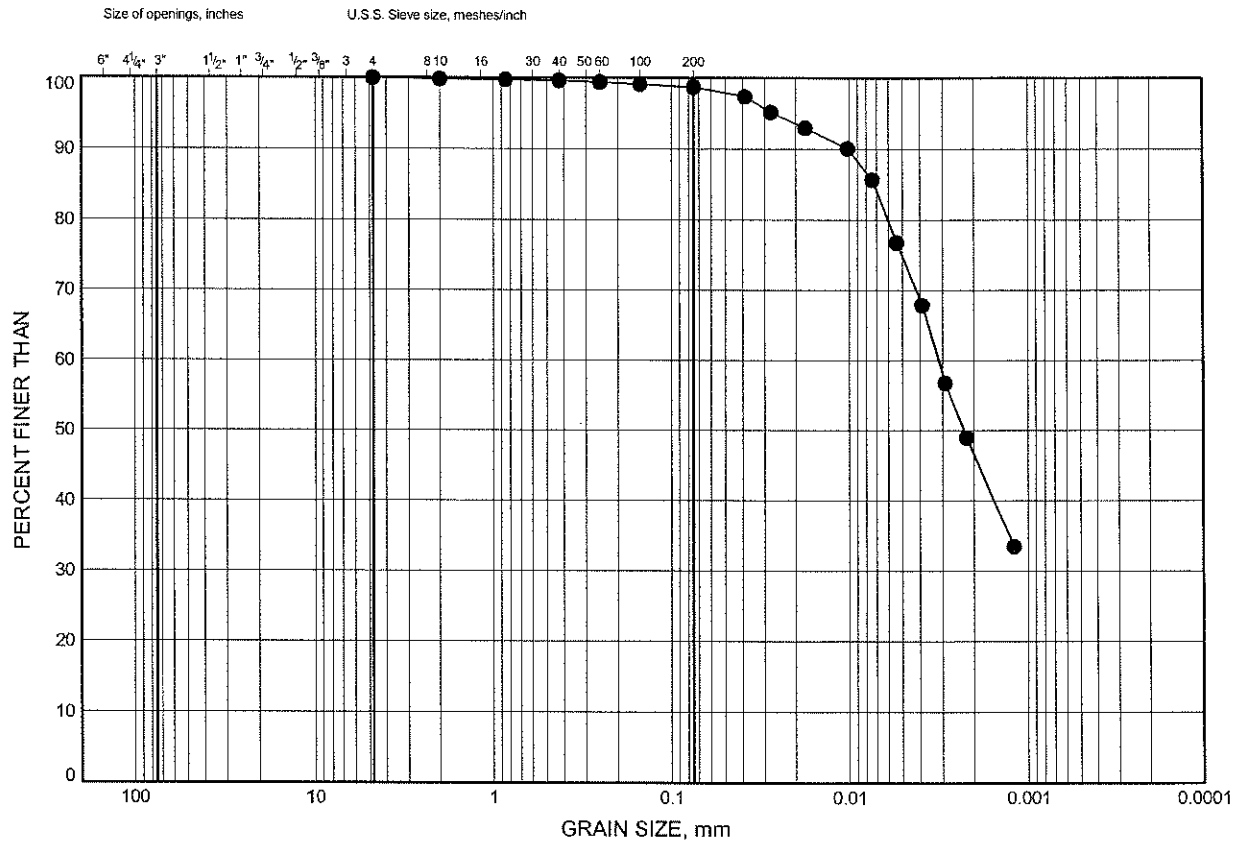


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE P4

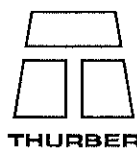
Silty CLAY



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+266.7 R79.4	3.35	

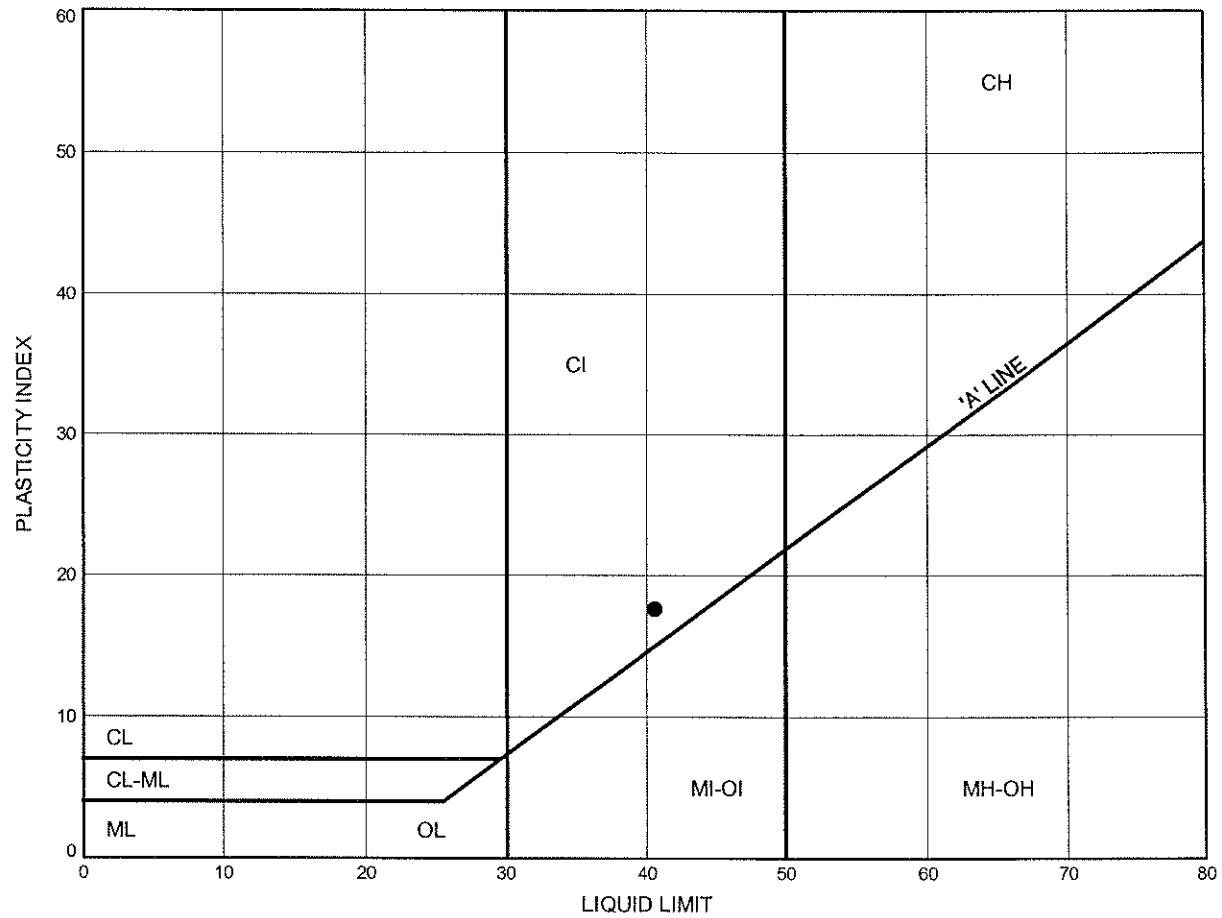
Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

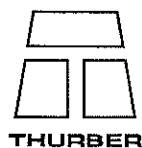
Hwy 11 Katrine ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE P5

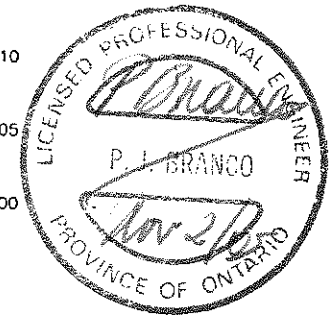
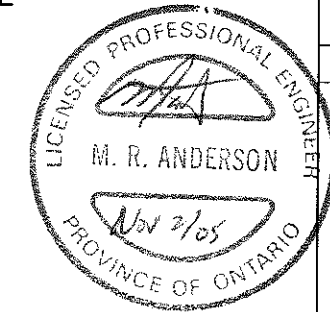
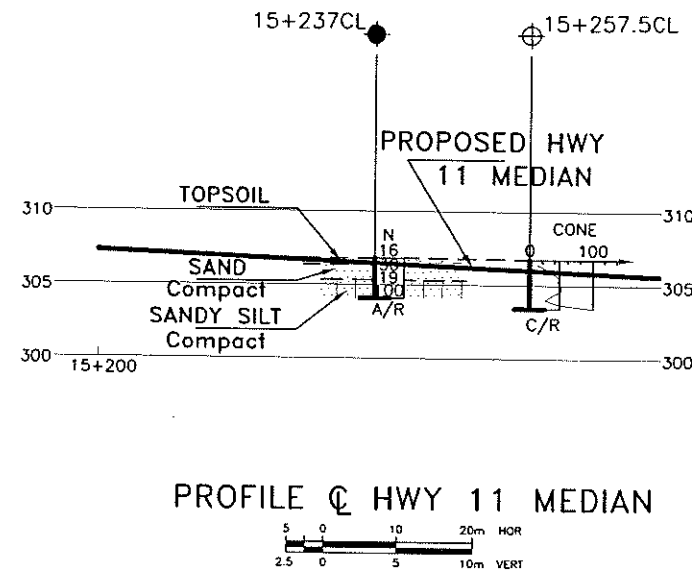
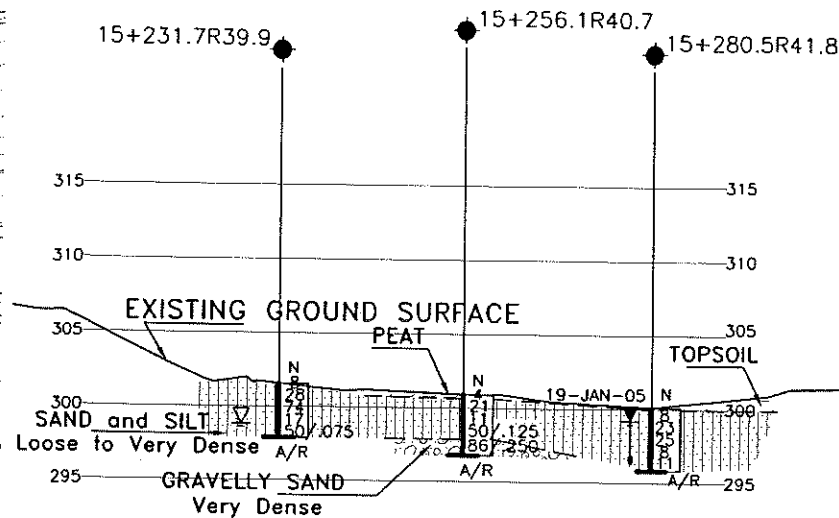
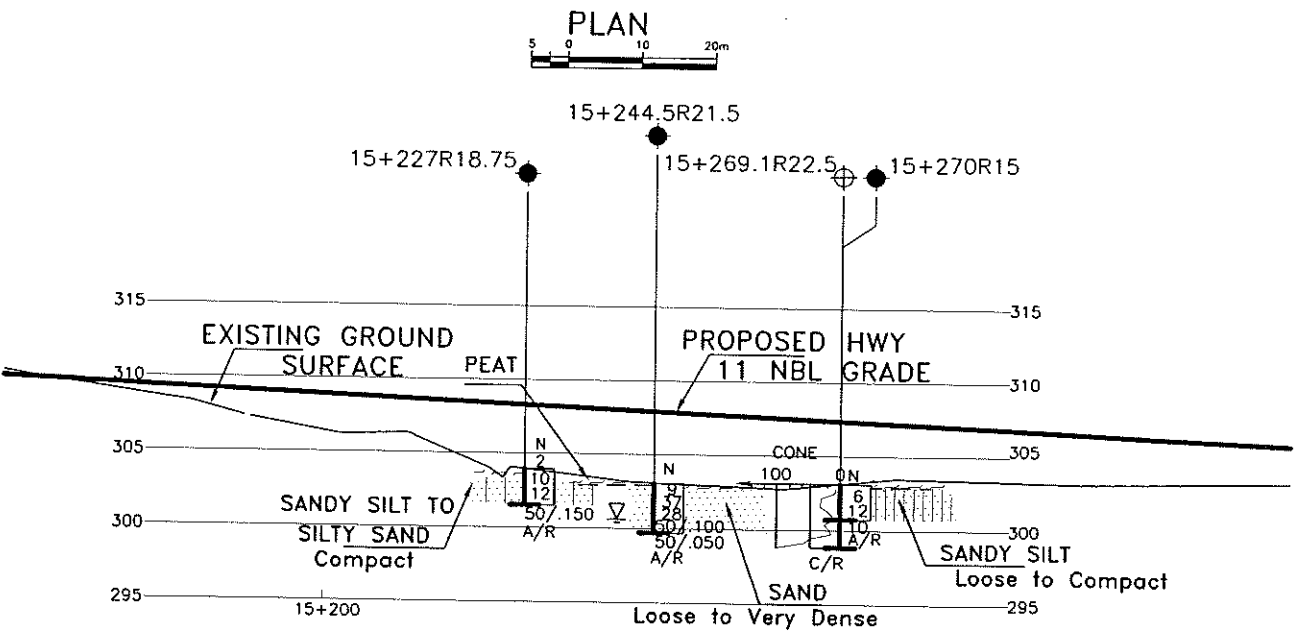
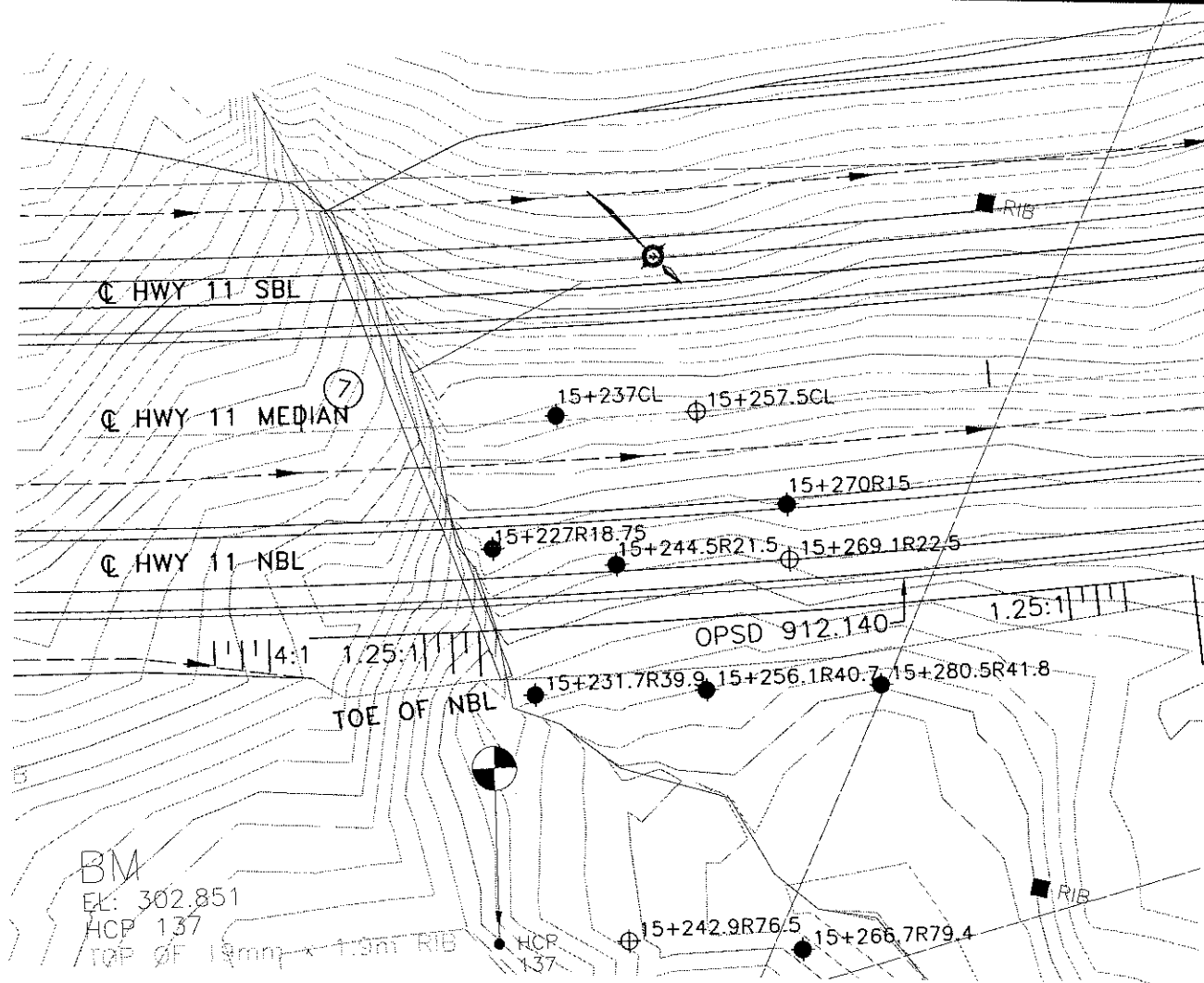


SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+266.7 R79.4	3.35	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA



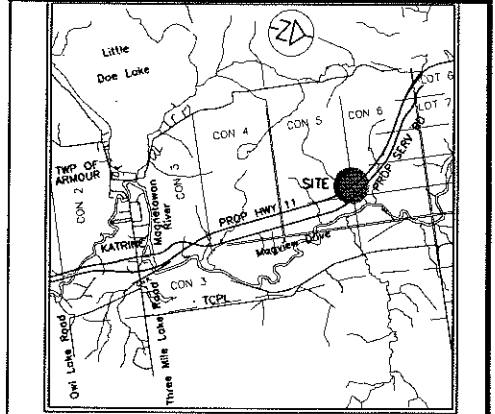
METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

HIGHWAY 11 MAIN LINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 15+220 TO 15+290
MEDIAN CL, NBL CL, RIGHT TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall Macklin Monaghan
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.
THURBER



LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60" Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
15+231.7R39.9	15+231.7	R39.9
15+242.9R76.5	15+242.9	R76.5
15+244.5R21.5	15+244.5	R21.5
15+256.1R40.7	15+256.1	R40.7
15+266.7R79.4	15+266.7	R79.4
15+269.1R22.5	15+269.1	R22.5
15+280.5R41.8	15+280.5	R41.8
15+237CL	15+237	CL
15+257.5CL	15+257.5	CL
15+227R18.75	15+227	R18.75
15+270R15	15+270	R15

NOTE
The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	MA	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW		
DESIGN MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD	DATE OCT. 2005
DRAWN HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT	SCHEME
				DWG P1

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix Q

Highway 11, Station 15+715 to 15+815

METRIC

CHECKED BY MA

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 25/10/05

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+712.5 L37

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+712.5, O/S 37L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
								20 40 60 80 100									
			10	SS	7												
			11	SS	6												
12.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.80m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO BOTTOM AND WATER LEVEL AT 1.52m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION.. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

+ ³ , × ³ : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+714.7 R3.6

1 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+714.7, O/S 3.6R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20	40	60	80	100		
0.0	Silty CLAY, trace sand, occasional iron oxide staining Stiff to Very Stiff Brown		1	SS	10									
			2	SS	16									
1.5	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Firm Brown to Grey		3	SS	3									
			4	SS	4									
			5	SS	4									
			6	SS	2									
			7	SS	0									
			8	SS	0									
			9	SS	2									
9.4	SILT, trace to some sand Very Loose to Loose Grey													

Continued Next Page

+³ × 10⁻³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+714.7 R3.6

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+714.7, O/S 3.6R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
	Wet		10	SS	5									0 3 90 7
			11	SS	3									
			12	SS	9									
	Becoming Compact		13	SS	11									
15.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 15.85 m. DCPT started at 15.24 m.													
19.8	END OF DCPT AT 19.81 m.													

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+714.7 R3.6

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+714.7, O/S 3.6R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)			
							20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L		
	WATER LEVEL AT 1.83 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.															

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 25/10/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+715.6 R41.1

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+715.6, O/S 41.1R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE										○		
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE												
0.0	Silty CLAY, trace sand Stiff to Firm Brown		1	SS	9															
			2	SS	7															
			3	SS	5															
2.3	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		4	SS	2											0 9 37 54				
			5	SS	2															
			1	TW	PH															
	varved		6	SS	0															
	occasional silt layers		7	SS	0															
9.1	SILT, trace sand Loose Grey Wet		8	SS	4											0 2 89 9				
9.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 9.75 m.																			

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
5
0
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+715.6 R41.1

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+715.6, O/S 41.1R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p	W		
	DCPT started at 9.14 m.												
18.3	END OF DCPT AT 18.29 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 18.29 m AND WATER LEVEL AT 2.44 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE. SLOW ARTESIAN FLOW ON 09.09.04. AUGERED TO 4.6 m AND PLUGGED FLOW WITH HOLE PLUG BENTONITE.												

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 25/10/05

METRIC

CHECKED BY MA

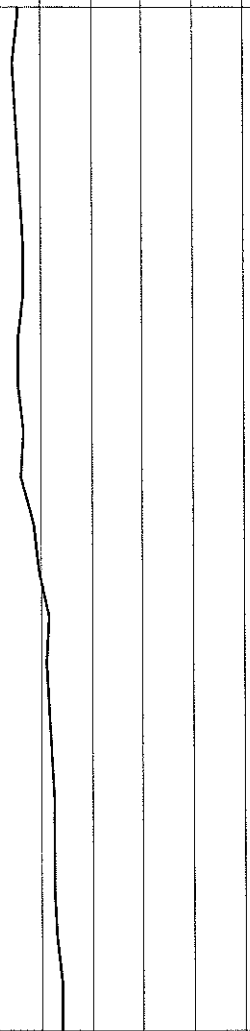
[illegible]

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+726.8 L15.9

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+726.8, O/S 15.9L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60				kN/m ³	GR SA SI CL
														
16.8	END OF DCPT AT 16.76 m. HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.													

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 25/10/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+728.1 R57.1

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+728.1, O/S 57.1R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	20 40 60 80 100					
0.0	DCPT started from surface.												

Continued Next Page

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+728.1 R57.1

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+728.1, O/S 57.1R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 08.09.04 - 08.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)			
						○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					W _P — W — W _L					
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
15.2	END OF DCPT AT 15.24 m. HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.															

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+729 R22.9

1 OF 4

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+729, O/S 22.9R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.09.04 - 09.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED ● QUICK TRIAXIAL	+ FIELD VANE × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60						

0.0	Silty CLAY, trace sand Firm Brown		1	SS	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										</
-----	---	--	---	----	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

Continued Next Page

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+729 R22.9

2 OF 4

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+729, O/S 22.9R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.09.04 - 09.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
			10	SS	7									
			11	SS	6									
12.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 12.80 m. DCPT STARTED AT 12.80 m.													

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+729 R22.9

3 OF 4

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+729, O/S 22.9R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.09.04 - 09.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
								20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60					
28.8	END OF DCPT AT 28.80 m. CONE REFUSAL AT 28.80 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 18.29 m AND WATER LEVEL AT SURFACE UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE. LOW ARTESIAN FLOW ON 10.09.04.													

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+729 R22.9

4 OF 4

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+729, O/S 22.9R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.09.04 - 09.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		WATER CONTENT (%)				
						20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L	
	AUGERED TO 4.6 m AND PLUGGED FLOW WITH HOLE PLUG BENTONITE.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+737.5 L37

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+737.5, O/S 37L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)				
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)			
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60	GR	SA	SI	CL
0.0	DCPT started at surface.																	

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

Continued Next Page

+ 3, × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+737.5 L37

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+737.5, O/S 37L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
			</											

METRICContinued Next Page

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+739.6 R3.2

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+739.6, O/S 3.2R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.09.04 - 14.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) Wp W WL				
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60				
			9	SS	0											0 13 83 4	
			10	SS	7												
12.8	END OF SAMPLING AT 12.80 m. DCPT started from 12.80 m.																
19.8	END OF DCPT AT 19.81 m.																

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity 20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+739.6 R3.2

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+739.6, O/S 3.2R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.09.04 - 14.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
							20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L			
	BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity



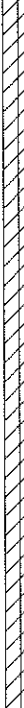

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+740.0 R40.7

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+740.0, O/S 40.7R ORIGINATED BY GA
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 13.09.04 - 13.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100						
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100						
0.0	PEAT, fibrous Black													
0.4	Clayey SILT, trace sand Stiff to Soft Brown Moist		1	SS	8									
			2	SS	3									
2.3	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		3	SS	0									
			4	SS	0									
			1	TW	PH									
			5	SS	0									
7.0	SILT, trace to some sand, some to trace clay Loose to Very Loose Grey Wet		6	SS	5									
			7	SS	1									

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³; Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+740.0 R40.7

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+740.0, O/S 40.7R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 13.09.04 - 13.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								<div>○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE</div> <div>● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE</div> <div>20 40 60 80 100</div>										<div>W_P W W_L</div> <div>20 40 60</div>		
			8	SS	3											0 2 91 7				
			9	SS	8															
12.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.80 m. WATER LEVEL AT 1.98 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																			

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+752 L18.2

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+752, O/S 18.2L ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.09.04 - 14.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20 40 60 80 100		W _P W W _L				
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100		20 40 60				
0.0	PEAT, fibrous Black													
0.4	Sandy SILT, some clay, trace rootlets Very Loose Brown Moist		1	SS	3					○			0 32 56 12	
			2	SS	3					○				
2.2	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		3	SS	0					○				
			4	SS	0					○				
								1.6						
			5	SS	0					○			0 6 42 52	
								3.2						
			6	SS	2					○				
								3						
7.2	SILT, trace to some sand, some to trace clay Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet		7	SS	3					○				
			8	SS	2					○			0 2 92 6	

Continued Next Page

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+752 L18.2

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+752, O/S 18.2L ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 14.09.04 - 14.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					W _p	W	W _L		
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
			9	SS	0												
			10	SS	8												
12.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.80 m. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+752.3 R59.8

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+752.3, O/S 59.8R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.09.04 - 09.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa		WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20 40 60 80 100		W _P W W _L				
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100		20 40 60				
0.0	Silty CLAY, trace sand, occasional rootlets Soft Brown 75 mm layer of peat layer at 0.3 m		1	SS	4						○			
			2	SS	5						○			
1.5	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		3	SS	2						○			
			4	SS	1						○			
			5	SS	2						○			
			6	SS	0						○			
			1	TW	PH									
7.0	SILT, trace sand, trace clay Loose Grey Wet		7	SS	6						○			
			8	SS	5						○			

Continued Next Page

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity 20 15 10 5 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+752.3 R59.8

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+752.3, O/S 59.8R ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 09.09.04 - 09.09.04 CHECKED BY MA


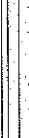

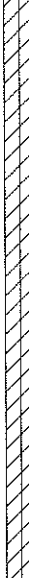

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	Wp	w	wL		
			9	SS	4									
11.3	<p>END OF BOREHOLE AT 11.28 m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO 10.67 m. PIEZOMETER INSTALLED AND BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE. LOW ARTESIAN FLOW PUSHED GROUT OUT TO 8.2 m DEPTH. RESEALED WITH HOLE PLUG BENTONITE ON 10.09.04. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen.</p> <p>WATER LEVEL READINGS DATE DEPTH (m) 09/09/04 0.35 above surface 10/09/04 0.60 above surface 28/02/05 0.40 above surface (frozen)</p>													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+764.4 R40.6

1 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+764.4, O/S 40.6R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers / Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 20.09.04 - 20.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE						
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60		
0.0	TOPSOIL Brown														
0.5	Sandy SILT, trace clay, trace rootlets Loose Brown Wet		1	SS	7										
1.4	Silty CLAY, some sand seams Firm to Soft Brown		2	SS	6										
			3	SS	2										
3.0	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		4	SS	0										
			5	SS	1										
			1	TW	PH										
6.9	SILT, some to trace clay, trace sand Soft to Very Soft Grey Wet		6	SS	2										
			7	SS	0										

Continued Next Page

+ 3, × 3; Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+764.4 R40.6

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+764.4, O/S 40.6R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers / Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 20.09.04 - 20.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) W _p W W _L			
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
			8	SS	0											
			9	SS	3											
12.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 12.80 m. DCPT started at 12.80 m.															
19.8	END OF DCPT AT 19.81 m.															

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

20
15
10
5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+764.4 R40.6

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+764.4, O/S 40.6R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers / Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 20.09.04 - 20.09.04 CHECKED BY MA



SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)			
						20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L			
	LOW ARTESIAN PRESSURE NOTED UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.															

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+764.6 R3.1

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+764.6, Q/S 3.1R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 21.09.04 - 21.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
								○ UNCONFINED	+ FIELD VANE	● QUICK TRIAXIAL	× LAB VANE	W _P	W	W _L			
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
0.0	PEAT Black																
0.9	Silty CLAY, some sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		1	SS	2												
			2	SS	2												
			3	SS	1											0 7 42 51	
			4	SS	1												

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC

ORIGINATED BY SL

COMPILED BY WM

CHECKED BY MA

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+768 L35

1 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+768, O/S 35L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL							
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa													
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE													
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE													
							20	40	60	80	100	PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	WATER CONTENT (%)						
							20	40	60	80	100										
0.0	TOPSOIL (150mm)																				
0.2	SILT, trace sand, some clay, occasional rootlets Firm Brown Wet		1	SS	4																
			2	SS	5																
1.5	Silty CLAY, trace sand Firm to Soft Grey Wet		3	SS	5																
			4	SS	2																
			5	SS	2																
			6	SS	1																
			7	SS	0																
7.6	SILT, some clay, trace sand Loose Grey Wet		8	SS	8																
			9	SS	7																

Continued Next Page

+ 3, × 3; Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+768 L35

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+768, O/S 35L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) W P W W L				
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60				
			10	SS	2												
			11	SS	9												
12.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 12.80m. DCPT started at 12.80m.																

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+768 L35

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+768, O/S 35L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
							20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60					
24.4	END OF DCPT AT 24.38m. BOREHOLE OPEN TO BOTTOM AND WATER LEVEL AT 0.91m DEPTH UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.												

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+774.6 L18.2

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+774.6, O/S 18.2L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.09.04 - 23.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES				GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	Augered to 3.05 m prior to start of DCPT due to potential artesian pressure.													
3.0	DCPT started at 3.05 m.													

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+774.6 L18.2

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+774.6, O/S 18.2L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.09.04 - 23.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) w _p w w _L				
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
18.3	END OF DCPT AT 18.29 m. HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+776.4 R21.9

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+776.4, O/S 21.9R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 21.09.04 - 21.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100					
0.0	PEAT Black													
0.5	Silty CLAY, some sand seams Stiff to Soft Brown Moist		1	SS	14									
			2	SS	8									
			3	SS	2									
3.0	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		4	SS	1									0 4 36 60
			5	SS	1			1.8						
			6	SS	1			1.9						
7.0	SILT, some to trace clay, trace sand, some silt and clay lamination Very Loose Grey Wet		7	SS	3									
			8	SS	3									0 3 89 8

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity 20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+776.4 R21.9

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+776.4, O/S 21.9R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 21.09.04 - 21.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _P W W _L	20 40 60			
			9	SS	1									
			10	SS	9									0 2 92 6
12.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.80 m. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.													

1 OF 3

METRIC

ORIGINATED BY SL

COMPILED BY WM

CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES				GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT w _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60	kN/m³	GR SA SI CL		
0.0	DCPT started from surface.												

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+778.8 R58.7

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+778.8, O/S 58.7R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 17.09.04 - 17.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
							20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
19.8	END OF DCPT AT 19.81 m.												

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 10 5
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+778.8 R58.7

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+778.8, O/S 58.7R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 17.09.04 - 17.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					
	HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE	20 40 60					

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+787.5 L35

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+787.5, O/S 35L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.08.05 - 23.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	TOPSOIL (150mm)							20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
0.2	Clayey SILT, trace sand Firm Grey to Brown Moist to Wet		1	SS	4			○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
			2	SS	8			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
1.5	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft Grey Wet		3	SS	2									
			4	SS	2									
			5	SS	1									0 8 44 47
			6	SS	0			1.7						
			7	SS	0			2						0 0 53 46
			8	SS	3			1.7						
7.9	SILT, some clay, trace sand Soft to Firm Grey Wet		9	SS	5									0 2 86 12

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to Sensitivity 20 15 10 5 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC[illegible]

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+788.2 R2.4

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+788.2, O/S 2.4R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 17.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE						
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
								20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60					
0.0	PEAT, fibrous Black													
0.6	Clayey SILT, some sand Very Stiff Brown Moist		1	SS	18									
1.5	Silty CLAY, some sand seams Soft Grey		2	SS	4									
			3	SS	2									
			4	SS	2									
			1	TW	PH									
7.3	SILT, trace sand, some to trace clay Loose to Very Loose Grey Wet		5	SS	6									
			6	SS	0									

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+788.2 R2.4

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+788.2, O/S 2.4R ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 17.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
								20	40	60	80	100					
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20	40	60	80	100		20	40	60	
			7	SS	0									○			
	Becoming Loose		8	SS	6									○			
12.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.80 m. LOW ARTESIAN PRESSURE NOTED UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED WITH CEMENT TO SURFACE.																

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+790 R39.8

1 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+790, O/S 39.8R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 16.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.3	Silty CLAY, some sand seams Very Stiff to Firm Brown		1	SS	18									
			2	SS	7									
2.3	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		3	SS	3									
			4	SS	0									
			5	SS	0									
			6	SS	5									
7.3	SILT, some sand, some to trace clay Loose to Very Loose Grey Wet		7	SS	5									
			8	SS	0									

Continued Next Page

+ 3, x 3; Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+790 R39.8

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+790, O/S 39.8R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 16.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
			9	SS	1									0 11 86 3
			10	SS	0									
12.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 12.80 m. DCPT started at 12.80 m.													
19.8	END OF DCPT AT 19.81 m.													

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . × 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+790 R39.8

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+790, O/S 39.8R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 16.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
	BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE. LOW ARTESIAN FLOW NOTED 30 MINUTES AFTER GROUTING. RE-AUGERED TO 4.6 m AND PLUGGED FLOW WITH HOLE PLUG BENTONITE.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+799.9 L17.5

1 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+799.9, O/S 17.5L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 15.09.04 - 15.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	TOPSOIL													
0.2	Clayey SILT, trace sand, trace rootlets Stiff Brown		1	SS	9									
			2	SS	8									
2.2	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft to Very Soft Grey		3	SS	2									
			4	SS	0									0 17 39 44
							2.7 +							
			5	SS	0									
							2.5 +							
			1	TW	PH									
							2.5 +							
			6	SS	0									
8.5	SILT, trace sand, some to trace clay Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet													
			7	SS	3									

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

Continued Next Page

+ 3, x 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+799.9 L17.5

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+799.9, O/S 17.5L ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 15.09.04 - 15.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
			8	SS	0									0 5 88 7
			9	SS	0									
			10	SS	9									
14.3	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 14.33 m. DCPT started at 14.33 m.													
19.8	END OF BOREHOLE AT 19.81 m.													

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity 20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+799.9 L17.5

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+799.9, O/S 17.5L ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 15.09.04 - 15.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p W W _L	20 40 60			
	WATER LEVEL AT 2.21 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.													

METRIC

SOIL PROFILE						SAMPLES		GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT	LIQUID LIMIT	UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV. DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT. PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)								
						○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE									
							20 40 60 80 100								
0.0	DCPT started from surface.														

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

METRIC

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+801.5 R20.5

3 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+801.5, O/S 20.5R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 16.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
	HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+803 R58.5

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+803, O/S 58.5R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 16.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES		20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100					
0.0	TOPSOIL												
0.3	Clayey SILT, some sand Hard to Very Stiff Brown		1	SS	30								
			2	SS	19								
2.2	Silty CLAY, trace sand Firm to Very Soft Grey		3	SS	5								
			4	SS	5								
			5	SS	2		2.1 +						
			6	SS	2		3.1 +						
			7	SS	0		2.8 +						
			8	SS	0		2.8 +						
8.8	SILT, some sand, some to trace clay Very Loose to Loose Grey Wet												0 3 51 46

Continued Next Page

+ 3 . x 3 : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity 20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+803 R58.5

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+803, O/S 58.5R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 16.09.04 - 16.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT				PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									WATER CONTENT (%)		
								○ UNCONFINED		+ FIELD VANE							w _p — w — w _L		
							● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE												
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60					
			9	SS	0								○						
			10	SS	0								○			0 11 87 3			
			11	SS	5														
14.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 14.33 m. WATER LEVEL AT 3.51 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																		

METRIC

[illegible]

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+812.5 L37

2 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+812.5, O/S 37L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY HS
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 24.08.05 - 24.08.05 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE						
15.2	END OF DCPT AT 15.24m. HOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+813.2 R1.3

1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+813.2, O/S R1.3 ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.09.04 - 23.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT				PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa								
								20 40 60 80 100								
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE								
								20 40 60 80 100				WATER CONTENT (%)				
0.0	TOPSOIL Dark Brown															
0.3	SAND, trace silt Compact Brown Moist															
0.9	Silty CLAY, some sand Very Stiff to Stiff Brown		1	SS	23											
			2	SS	20											
			3	SS	15											
			4	SS	8											
3.8	Silty CLAY, occasional sand seams Soft Grey		5	SS	2											
			6	SS	1											
			7	SS	1											
			8	SS	2											
	varved															

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

2 OF 2

METRIC

ORIGINATED BY SL

COMPILED BY WM

CHECKED BY MA

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

METRIC

ONTMT4S 2316.GPJ 24/10/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+814.5 R38.8

2 OF 3

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+814.5, O/S 38.8R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 15.09.04 - 15.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
						○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%)						
						20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60				
10.1	SILT, trace sand, trace clay Loose to Very Loose Grey Wet		9	SS	5												
			10	SS	0											0 2 94 4	
			11	SS	0												
14.3	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 14.33 m. DCPT started at 14.33 m.																
19.8	END OF DCPT AT 19.81 m.																

Continued Next Page

+³, ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No 15+814.5 R38.8

3 OF 3

METRIC

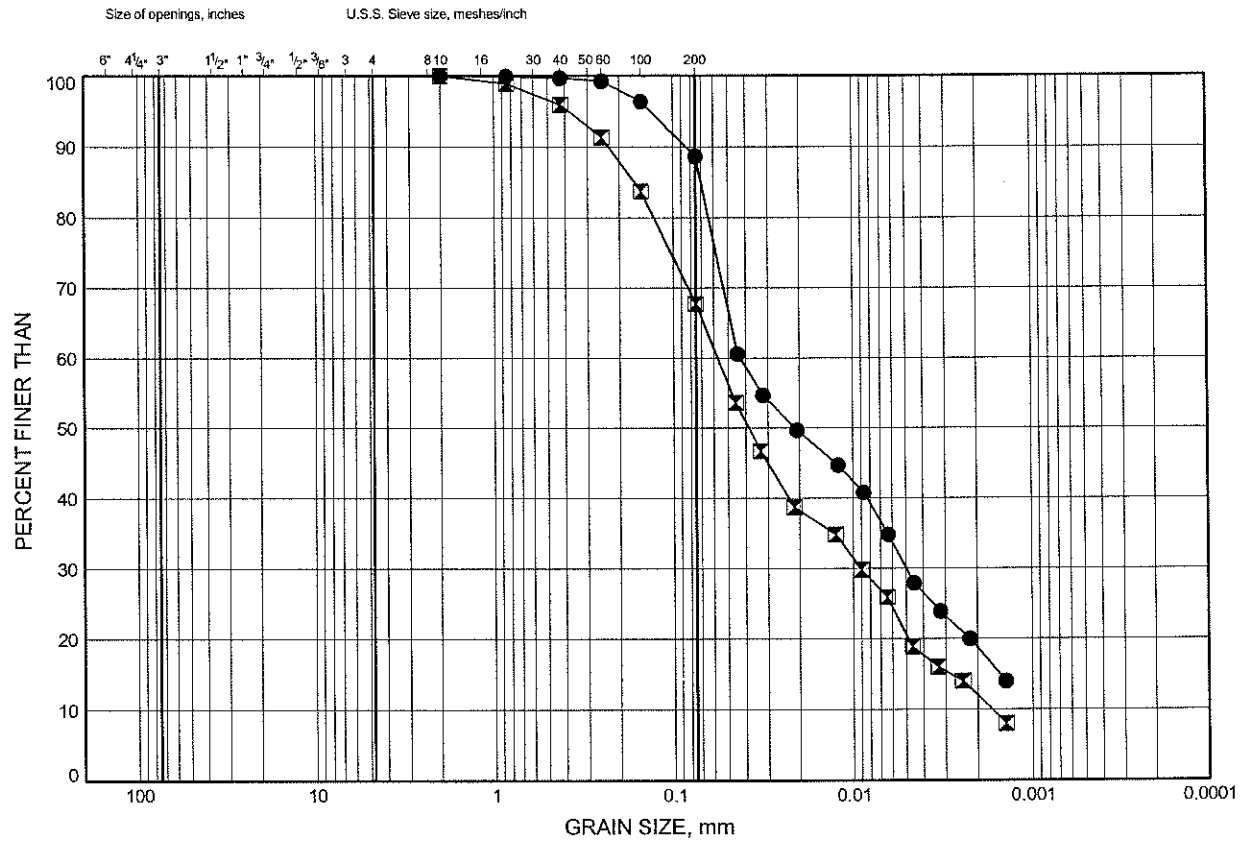
W.P. 480-93-01 LOCATION Armour Township, ST. 15+814.5, O/S 38.8R ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 15.09.04 - 15.09.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa 20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE					WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60 W _p W W _L				
	WATER LEVEL AT 2.51 m UPON COMPLETION. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.																

Hwy 11 Katrina GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q1

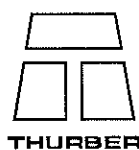
Sandy to Clayey SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+712.5 L37	1.07	
x	15+752 L18.2	1.83	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00

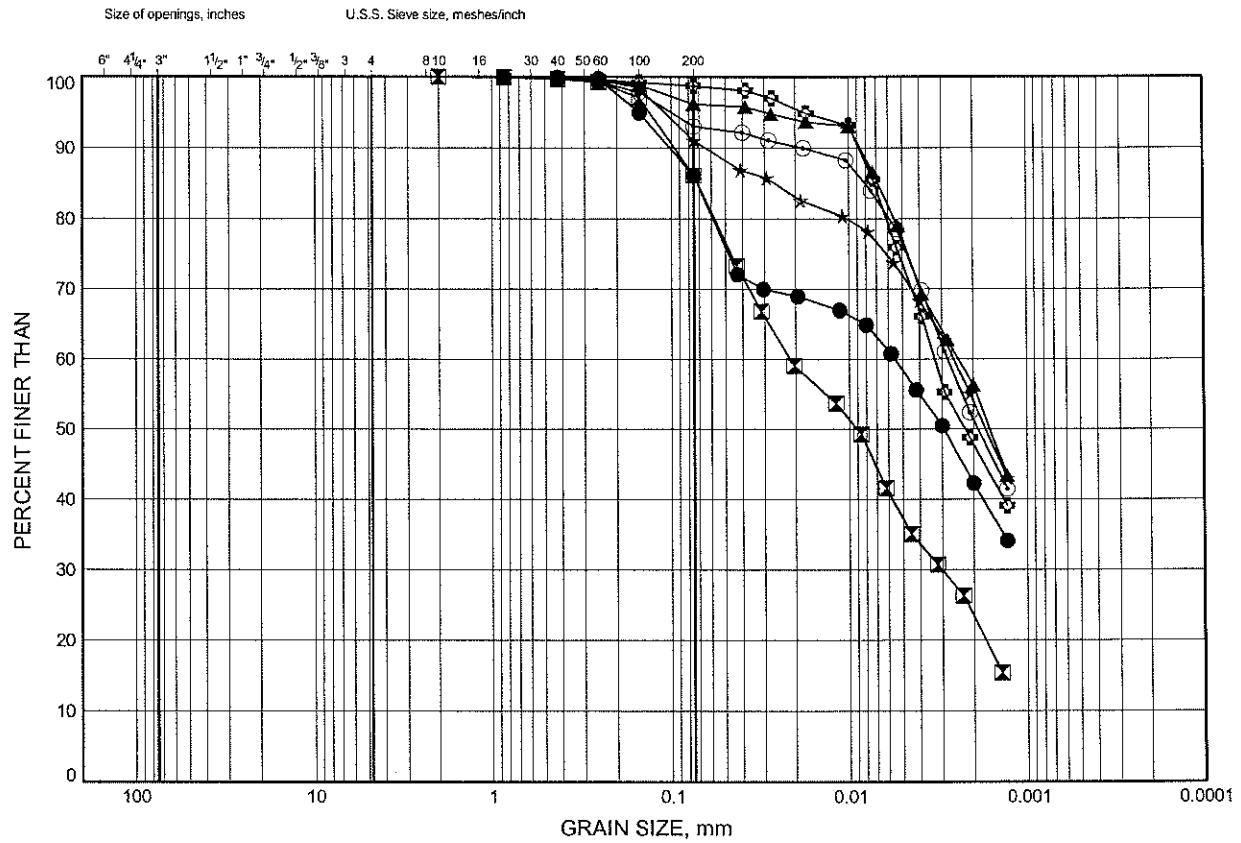


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q2

Silty CLAY

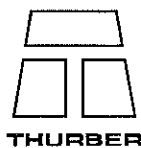


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+712.5 L37	4.88	
⊠	15+714.7 R3.6	1.83	
▲	15+714.7 R3.6	6.40	
★	15+715.6 R41.1	2.59	
⊙	15+729 R22.9	1.83	
⊛	15+729 R22.9	6.40	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



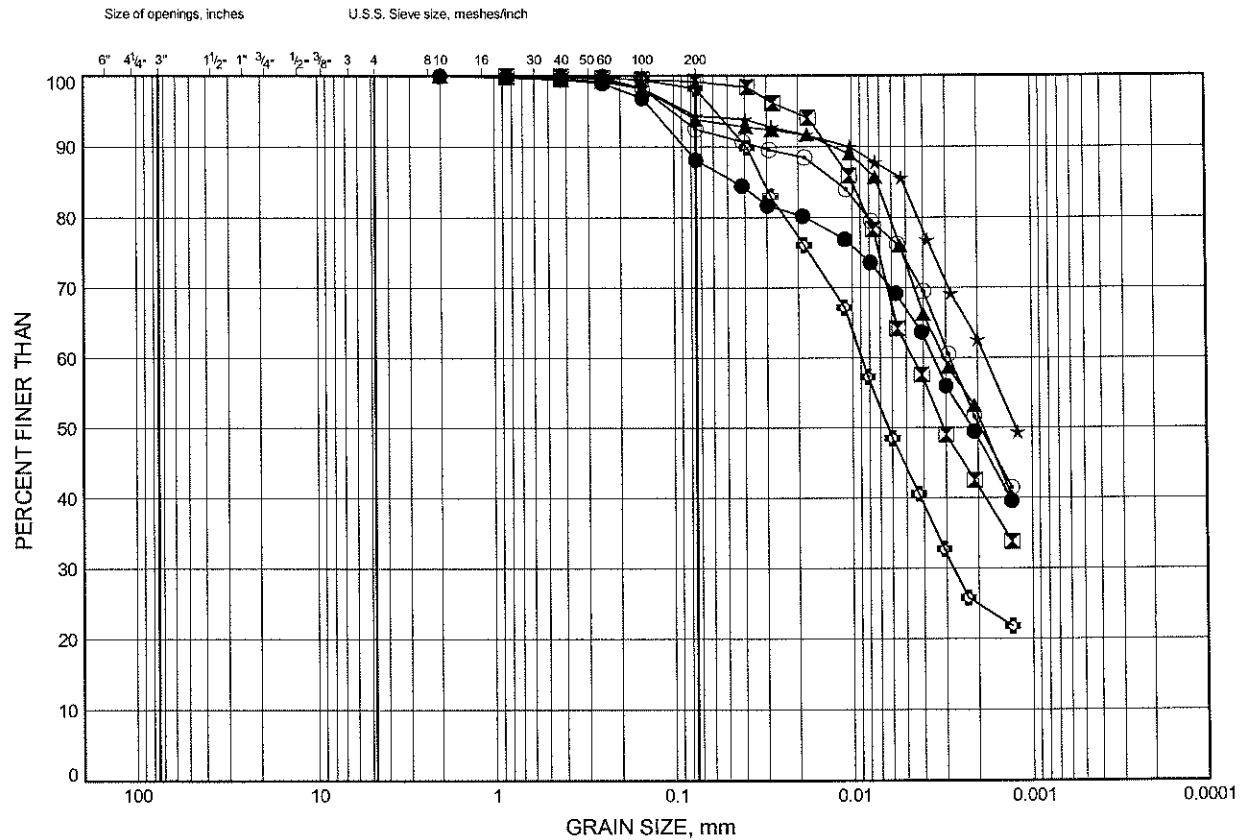
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q3

Silty CLAY

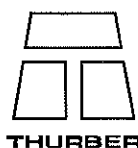


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+739.6 R3.2	3.35	
⊠	15+740.0 R40.7	6.40	
▲	15+752 L18.2	4.88	
★	15+752.3 R59.8	3.35	
⊙	15+764.6 R3.1	2.59	
⊗	15+764.6 R3.1	7.92	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

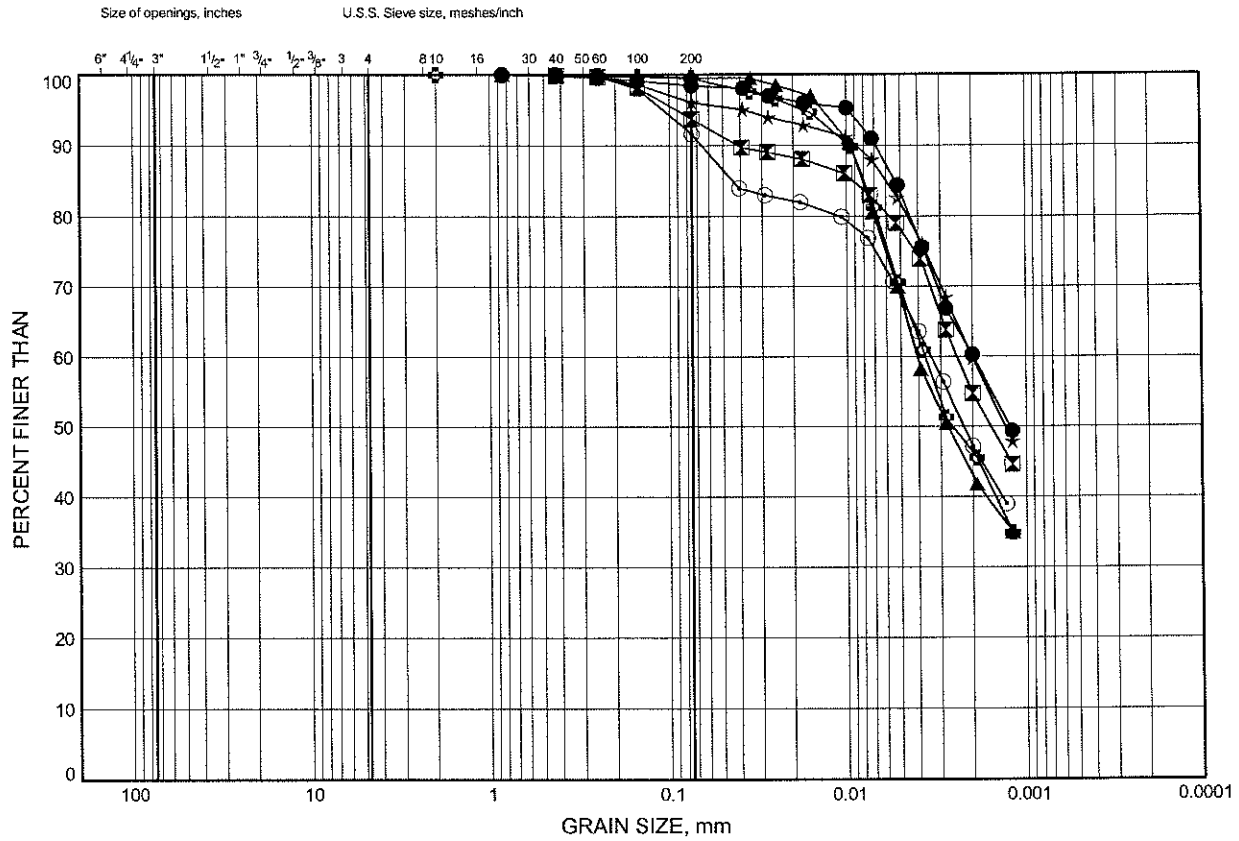
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q4

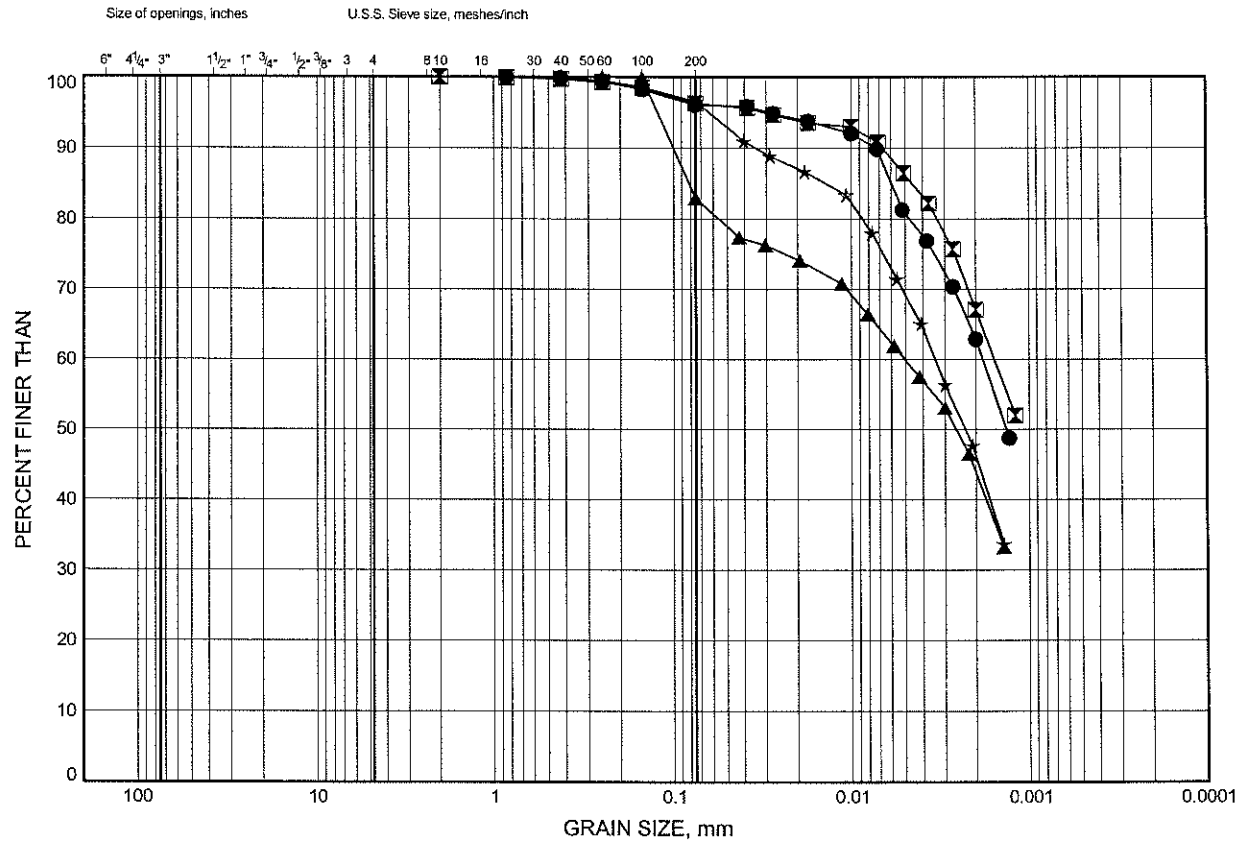
Silty CLAY



Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q5

Silty CLAY

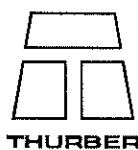


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+788.2 R2.4	3.35	
◻	15+790 R39.8	4.88	
▲	15+799.9 L17.5	3.35	
★	15+803 R58.5	2.59	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

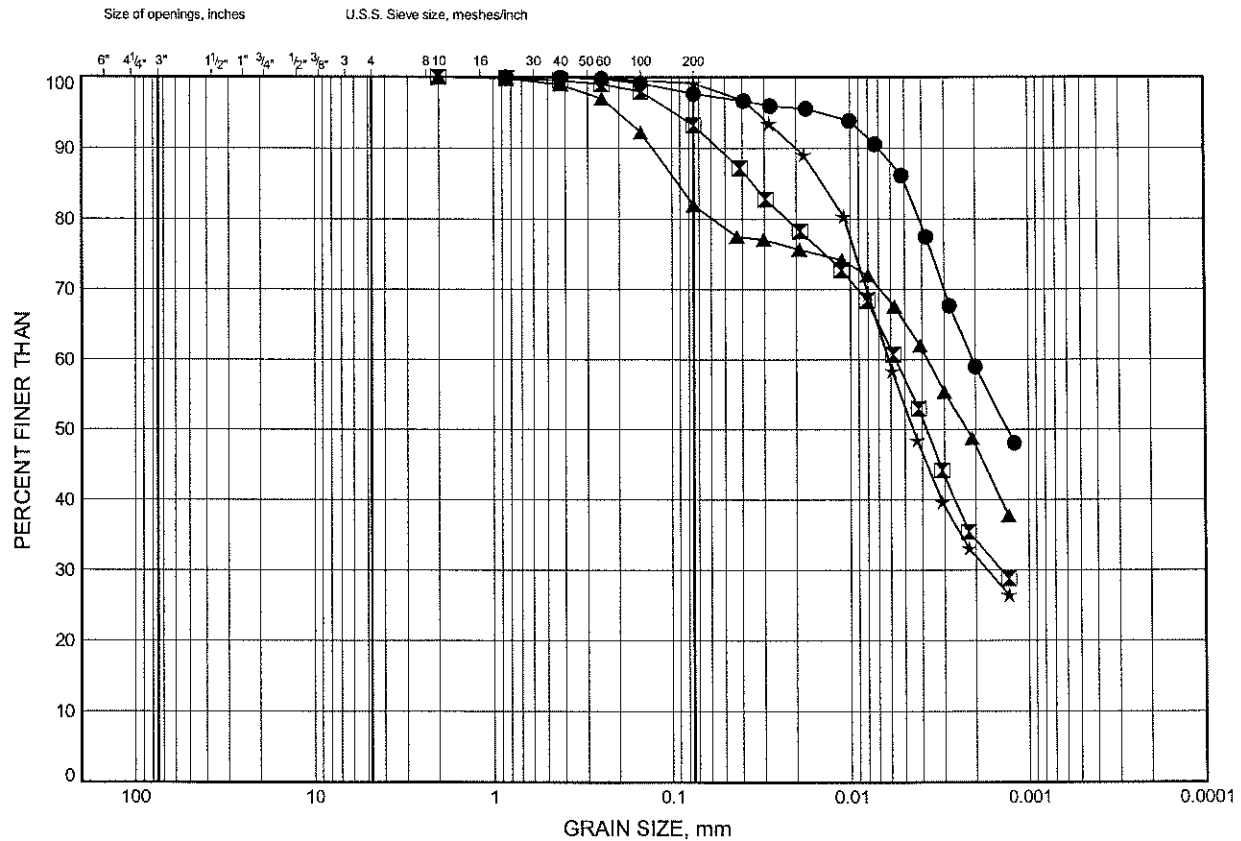
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q6

Silty CLAY

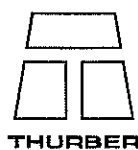


COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+813.2 R1.3	6.40	
⊠	15+814.5 R38.8	1.83	
▲	15+814.5 R38.8	6.40	
★	15+814.5 R38.8	9.45	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



Prep'd WM

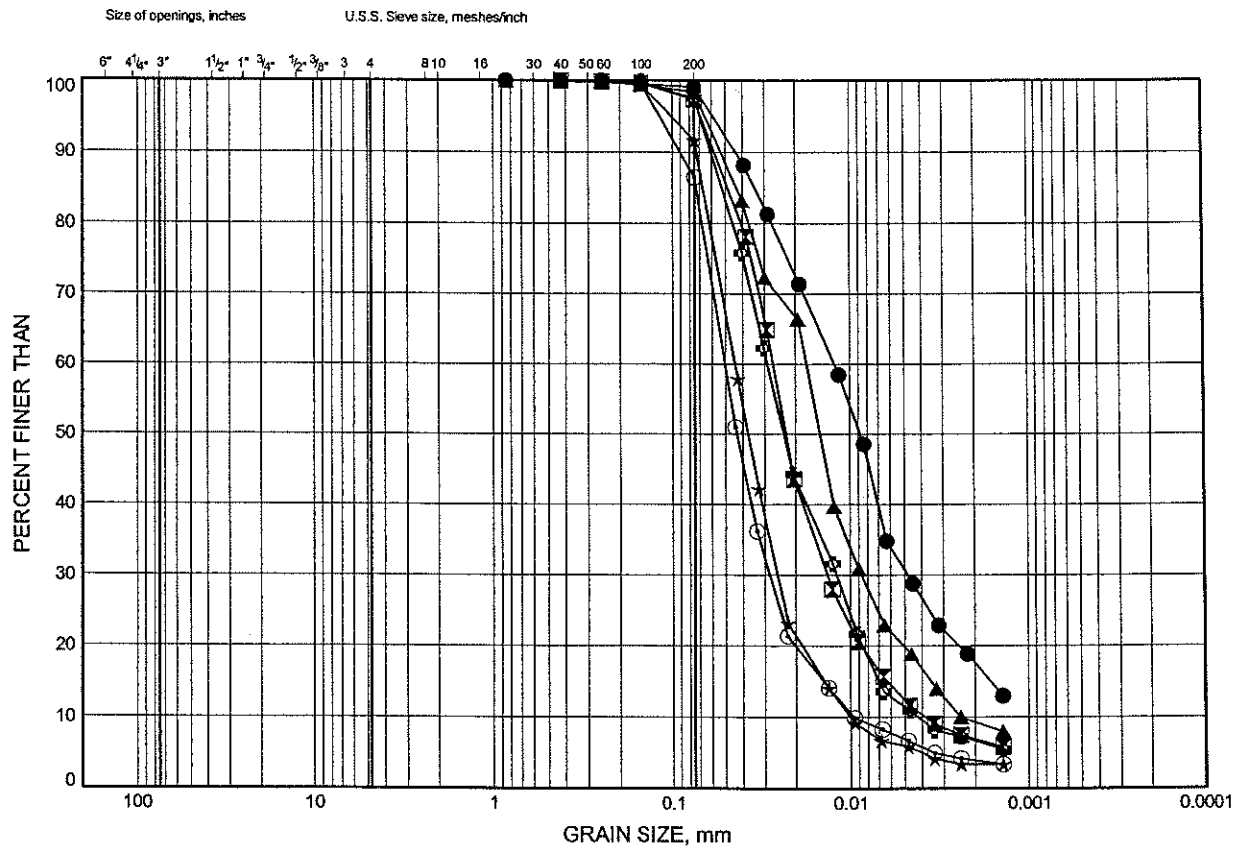
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q7

SILT



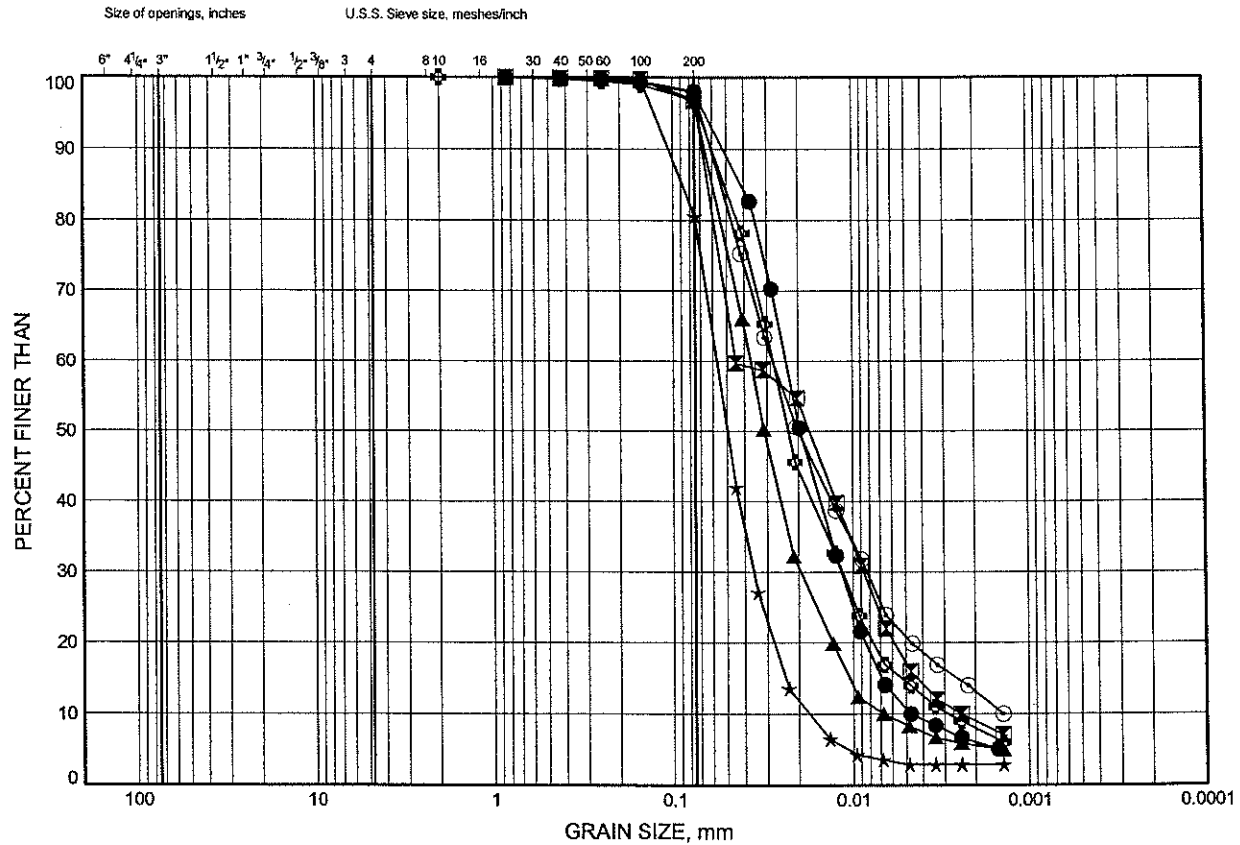
COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+712.5 L37	9.45	
⊠	15+714.7 R3.6	10.97	
▲	15+715.6 R41.1	9.45	
★	15+729 R22.9	10.97	
⊙	15+739.6 R3.2	10.97	
⊛	15+740.0 R40.7	10.97	

Hwy 11 Katrina GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q8

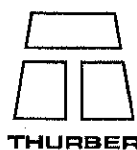
SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+752 L18.2	9.45	
⊠	15+752.3 R59.8	7.92	
▲	15+764.4 R40.6	9.45	
★	15+764.6 R3.1	10.97	
⊙	15+768 L35	9.45	
⊛	15+776.4 R21.9	9.45	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00

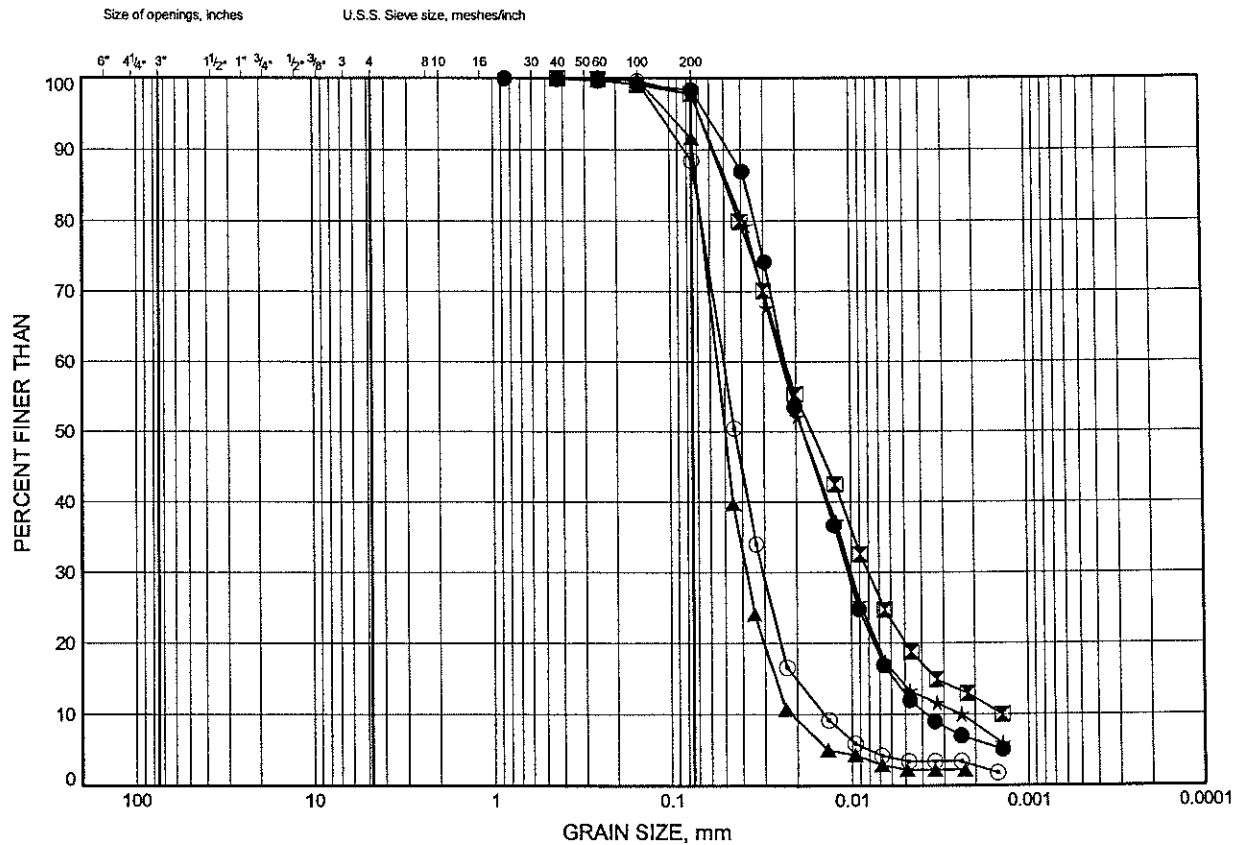


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrina GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q9

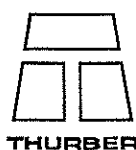
SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+776.4 R21.9	12.50	
⊠	15+787.5 L35	9.45	
▲	15+787.5 L35	10.97	
★	15+788.2 R2.4	9.45	
⊙	15+790 R39.8	10.97	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00

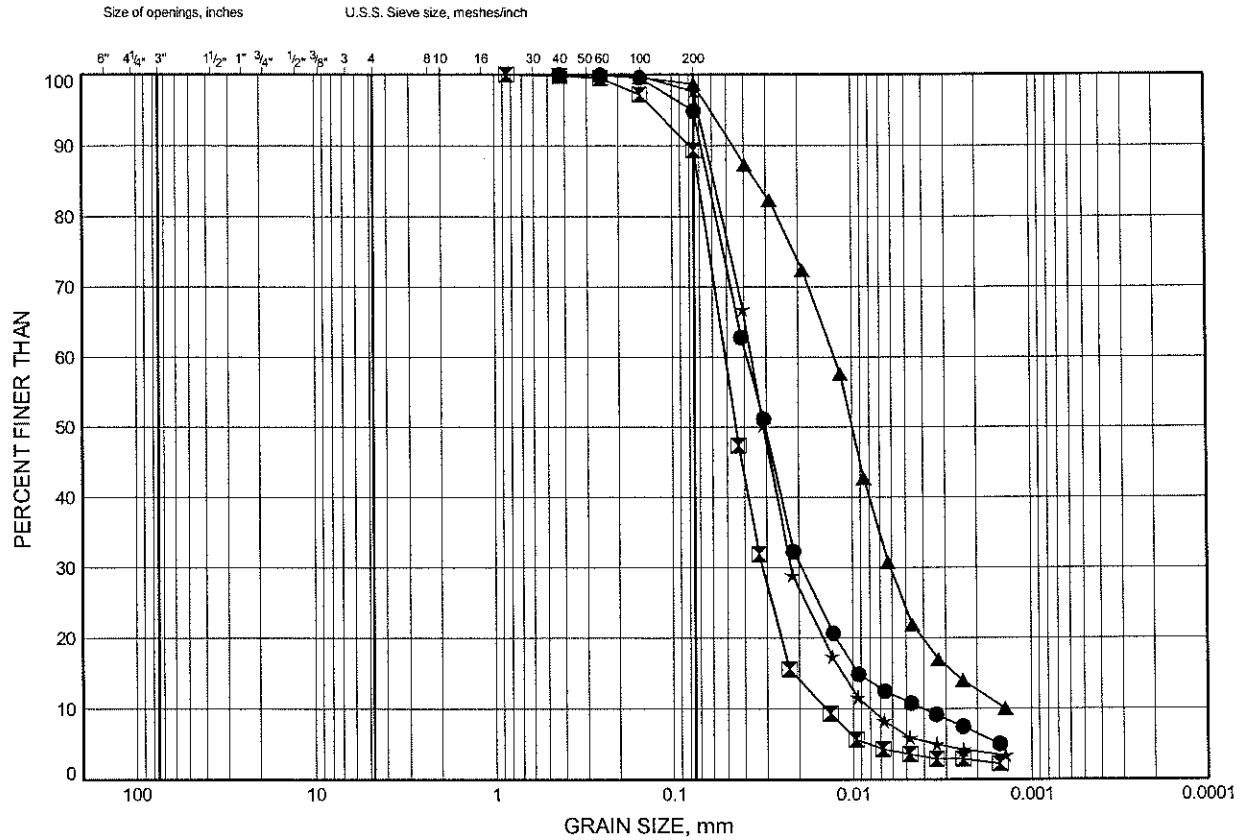


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrina GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE Q10

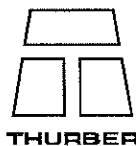
SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+799.9 L17.5	10.97	
⊠	15+803 R58.5	12.50	
▲	15+813.2 R1.3	10.97	
★	15+814.5 R38.8	12.50	

Date September 2005
Project 480-93-00



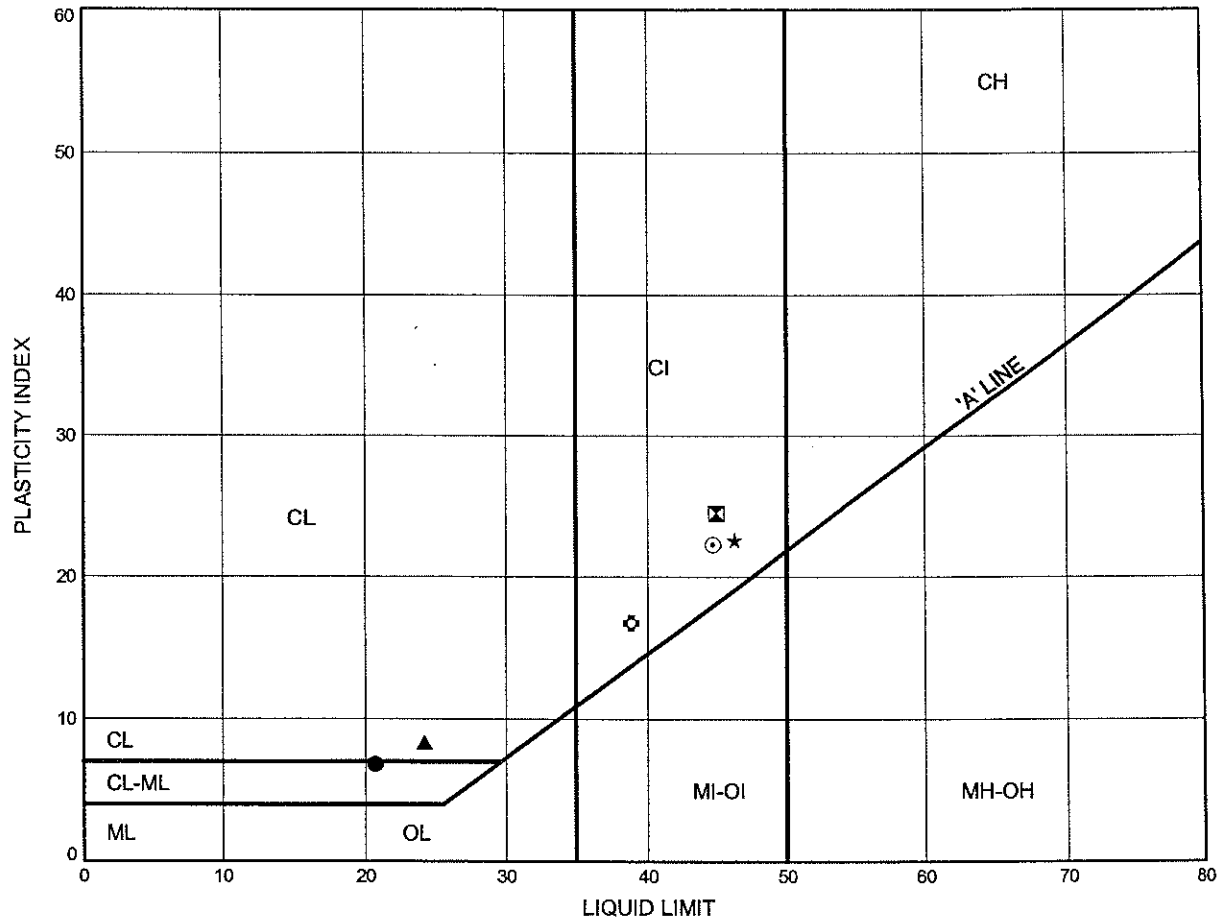
THURBER

Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE Q11

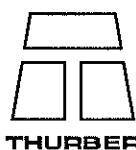
SILTY CLAY



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+712.5 L37	1.07	
⊠	15+712.5 L37	4.88	
▲	15+714.7 R3.6	1.83	
★	15+714.7 R3.6	6.40	
⊙	15+729 R22.9	1.83	
⊛	15+729 R22.9	6.40	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



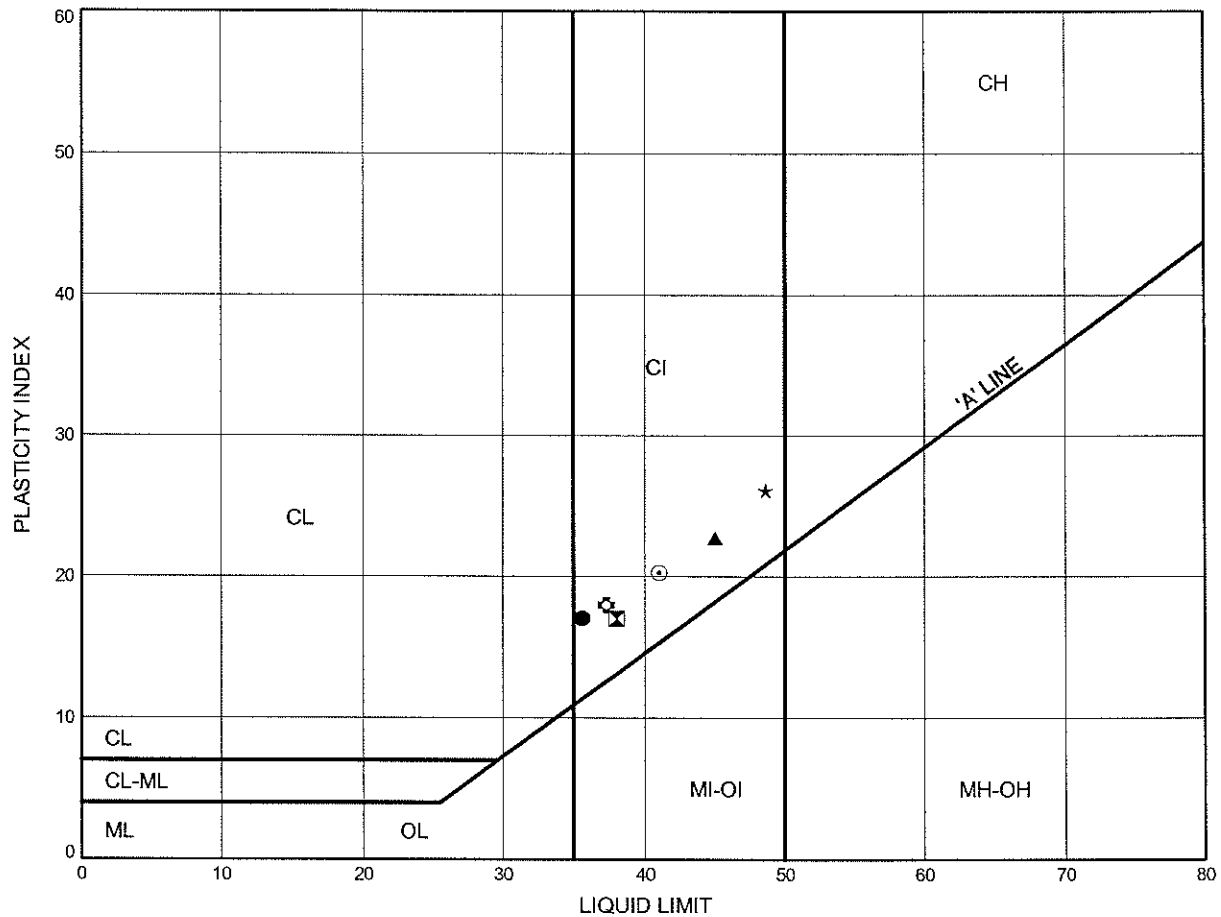
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine
ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE Q12

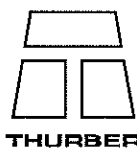
Silty CLAY



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+739.6 R3.2	3.35	
⊠	15+740.0 R40.7	6.40	
▲	15+752 L18.2	4.88	
★	15+752.3 R59.8	3.35	
⊙	15+764.6 R3.1	2.59	
⊛	15+764.6 R3.1	7.92	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



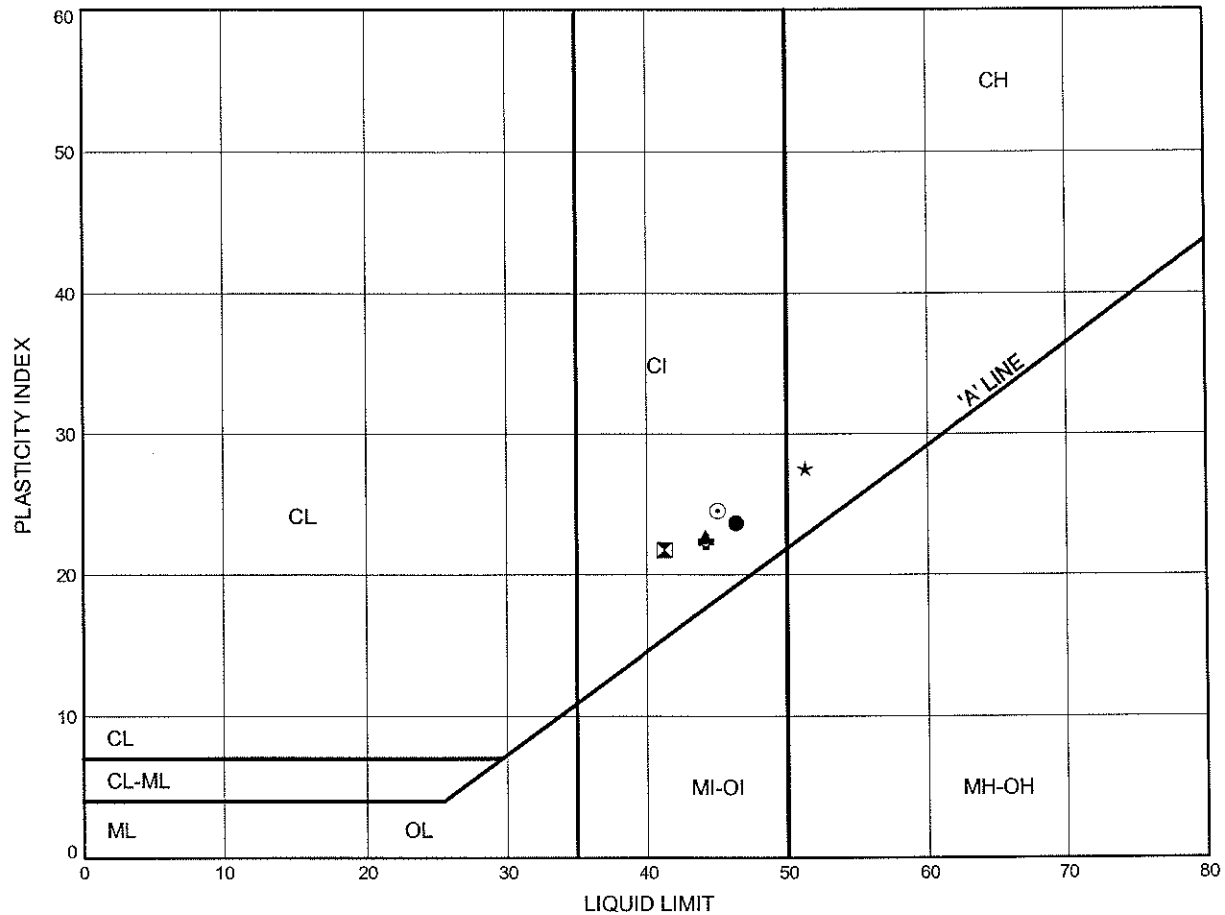
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE Q13

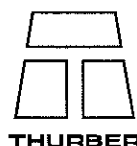
Silty CLAY



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+764.4 R40.6	4.88	
⊠	15+768 L35	3.35	
▲	15+768 L35	6.40	
★	15+776.4 R21.9	3.35	
⊙	15+787.5 L35	3.35	
⊛	15+787.5 L35	6.40	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



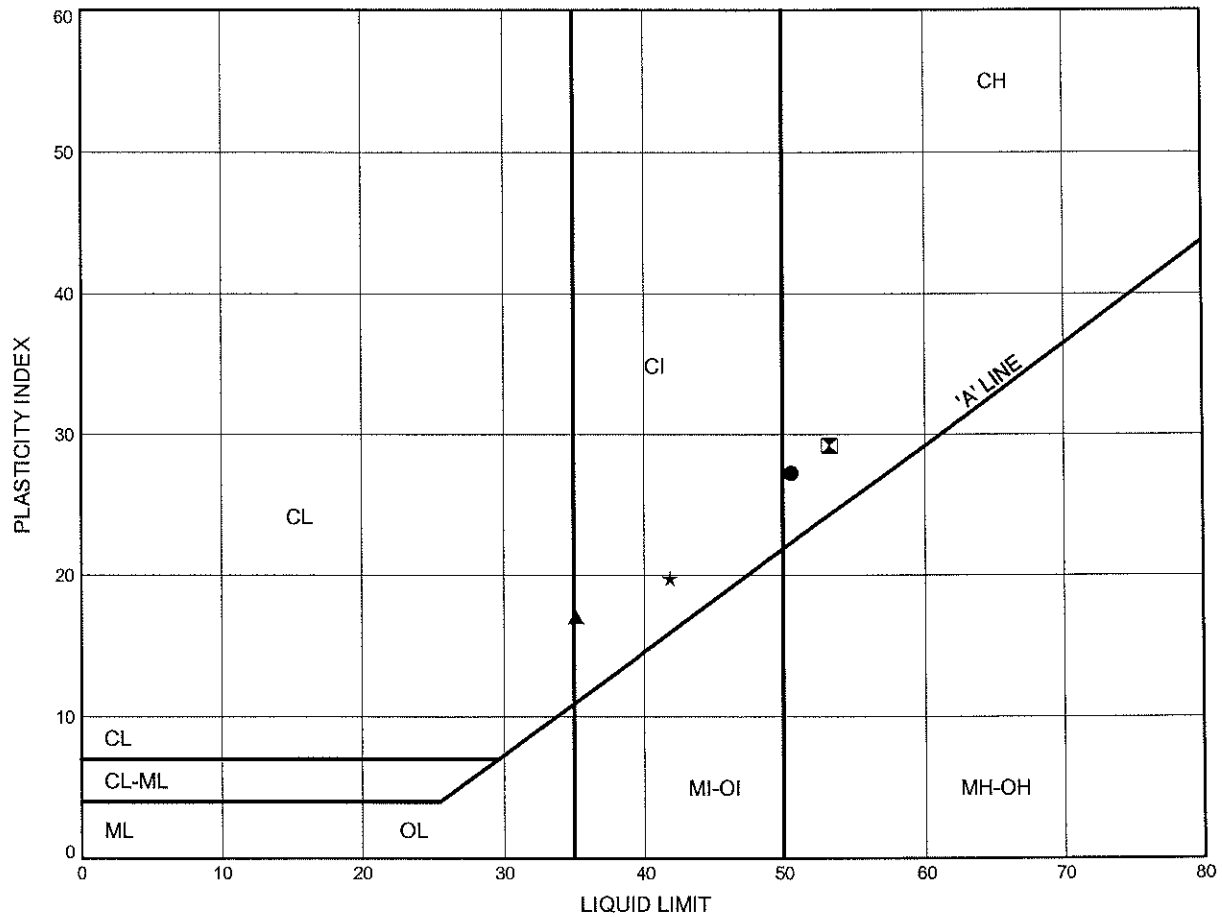
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine
ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

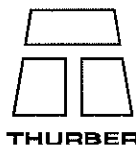
FIGURE Q14

Silty CLAY



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+788.2 R2.4	3.35	
⊠	15+790 R39.8	4.88	
▲	15+799.9 L17.5	3.35	
★	15+803 R58.5	2.59	

Date September 2005
 Project 480-93-00

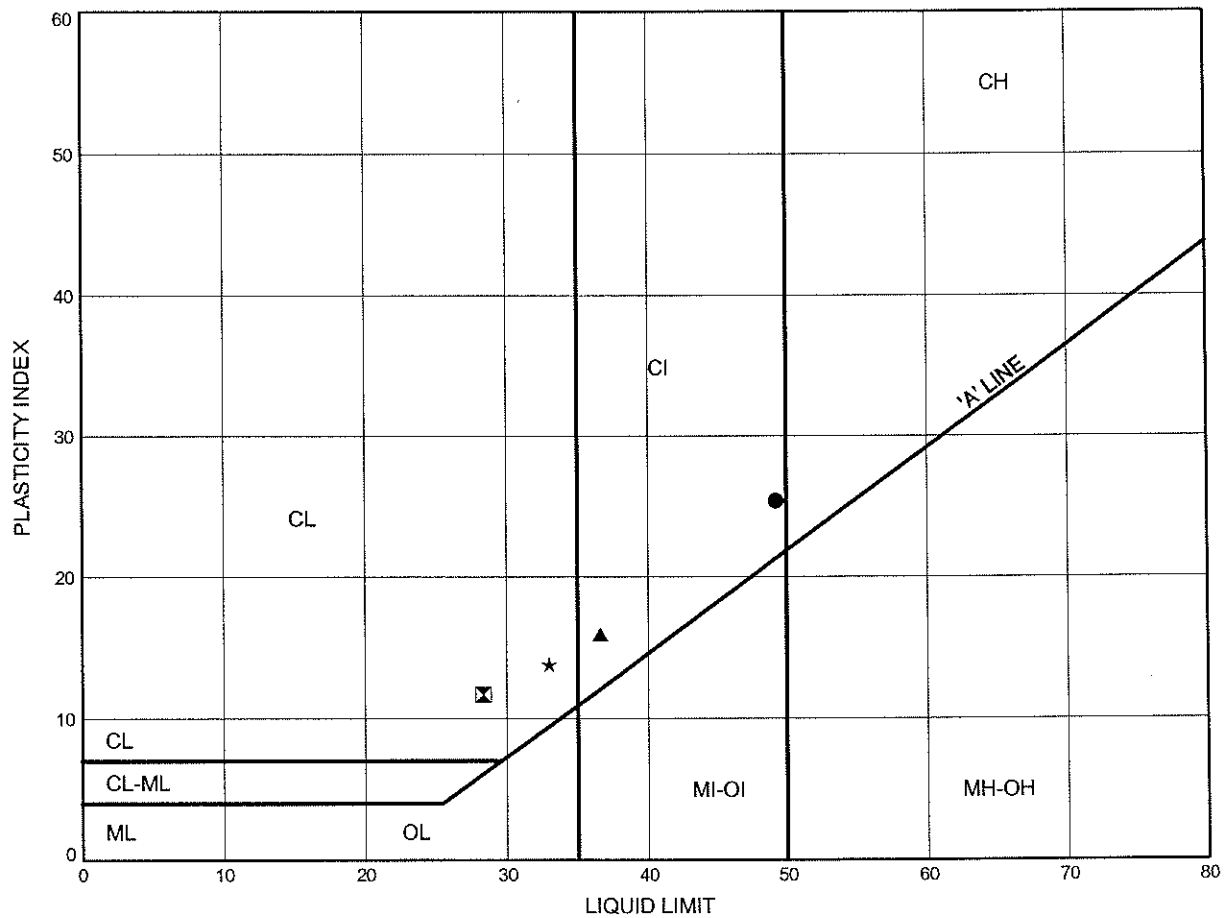


Prep'd WM
 Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE Q15

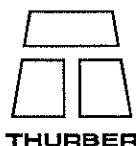
Silty CLAY



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+813.2 R1.3	6.40	
⊠	15+814.5 R38.8	1.83	
▲	15+814.5 R38.8	6.40	
★	15+814.5 R38.8	9.45	

Date September 2005

Project 480-93-00



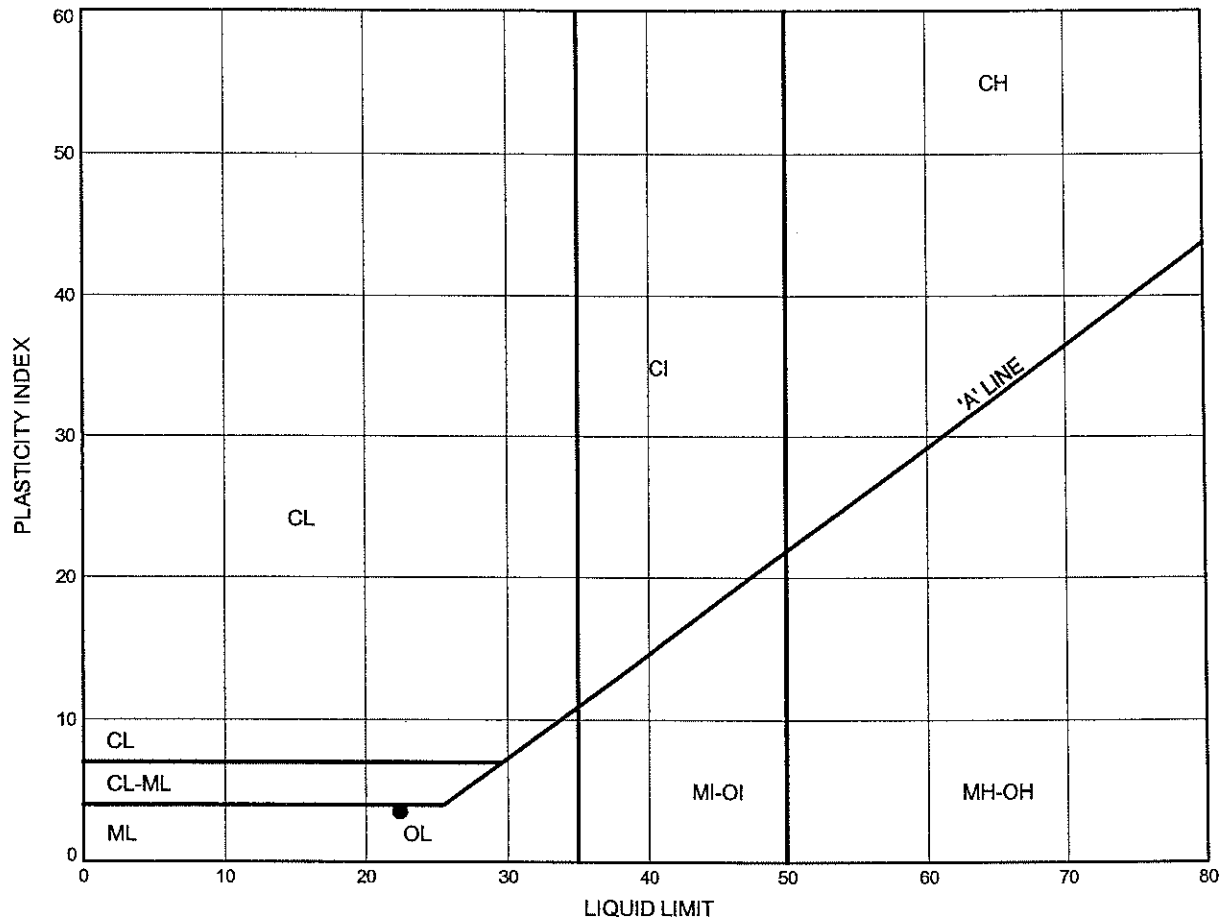
Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

FIGURE Q16

CLAYEY SILT.



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	15+712.5 L37	9.45	

OEDOMETER CONSOLIDATION SUMMARY

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

Project Number	04-1116-112	Sample Number	-
Borehole Number	Q 15+665 R18.75	Sample Depth, m	4.6-5.2

TEST CONDITIONS

Test Type	Standard	Load Duration, hr	24
Oedometer Number	6		
Date Started	11/17/2004		
Date Completed	11/28/2004		

SAMPLE DIMENSIONS AND PROPERTIES - INITIAL

Sample Height, cm	1.90	Unit Weight, kN/m ³	15.55
Sample Diameter, cm	6.35	Dry Unit Weight, kN/m ³	9.06
Area, cm ²	31.67	Specific Gravity, measured	2.75
Volume, cm ³	60.17	Solids Height, cm	0.638
Water Content, %	71.69	Volume of Solids, cm ³	20.21
Wet Mass, g	95.44	Volume of Voids, cm ³	39.96
Dry Mass, g	55.59	Degree of Saturation, %	99.7

TEST COMPUTATIONS

Pressure kPa	Corr. Height cm	Void Ratio	Average Height cm	t ₉₀ sec	cv. cm ² /s	mv m ² /kN	k cm/s
0.00	1.900	1.977	1.900				
4.75	1.860	1.914	1.880	540	1.39E-03	4.43E-03	6.03E-07
9.54	1.841	1.884	1.851	211	3.44E-03	2.09E-03	7.04E-07
19.25	1.808	1.833	1.825	271	2.60E-03	1.79E-03	4.56E-07
38.68	1.749	1.740	1.779	404	1.66E-03	1.60E-03	2.60E-07
77.38	1.644	1.576	1.697	394	1.55E-03	1.43E-03	2.17E-07
154.68	1.508	1.363	1.576	563	9.35E-04	9.26E-04	8.49E-08
309.29	1.397	1.189	1.453	287	1.56E-03	3.78E-04	5.77E-08
618.45	1.302	1.040	1.350	135	2.86E-03	1.62E-04	4.53E-08
1236.52	1.219	0.910	1.261	94	3.58E-03	7.07E-05	2.48E-08
2472.79	1.139	0.784	1.179	85	3.47E-03	3.41E-05	1.16E-08
1236.52	1.152	0.805	1.146				
309.29	1.175	0.841	1.164				
77.38	1.208	0.893	1.192				
19.25	1.250	0.958	1.229				
4.75	1.294	1.027	1.272				

Notes:

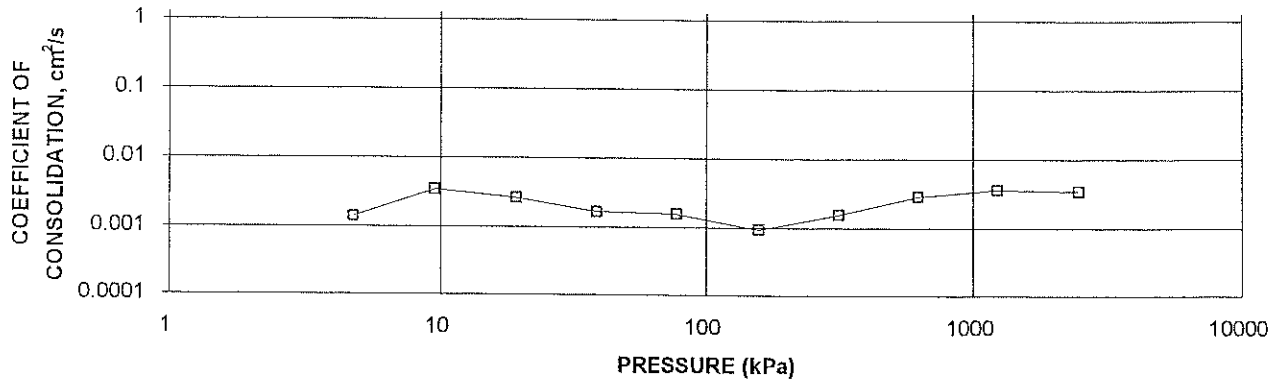
k calculated using cv based on t₉₀ values.

SAMPLE DIMENSIONS AND PROPERTIES - FINAL

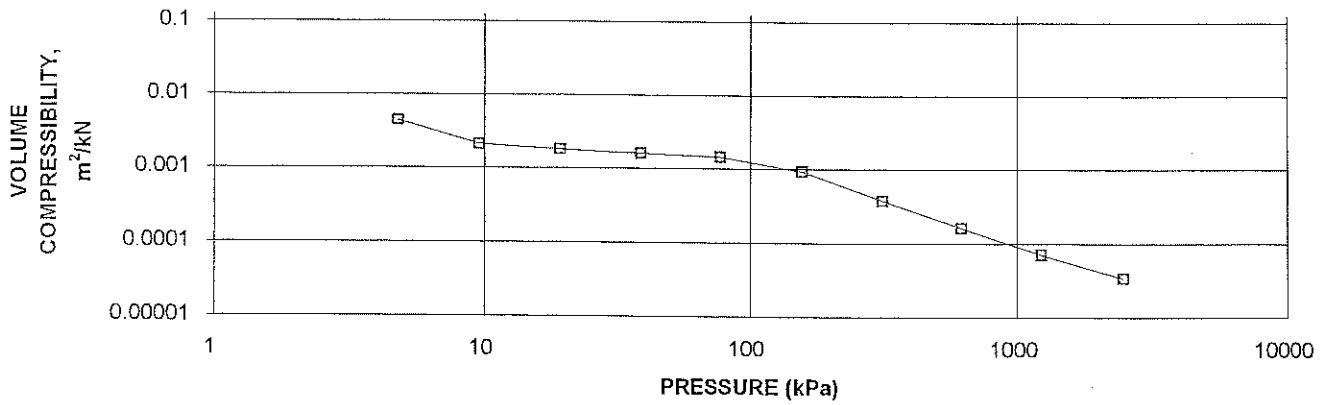
Sample Height, cm	1.29	Unit Weight, kN/m ³	18.44
Sample Diameter, cm	6.35	Dry Unit Weight, kN/m ³	13.30
Area, cm ²	31.67	Specific Gravity, measured	2.75
Volume, cm ³	40.98	Solids Height, cm	0.638
Water Content, %	38.59	Volume of Solids, cm ³	20.21
Wet Mass, g	77.04	Volume of Voids, cm ³	20.77
Dry Mass, g	55.59		

OEDOMETER CONSOLIDATION SUMMARY

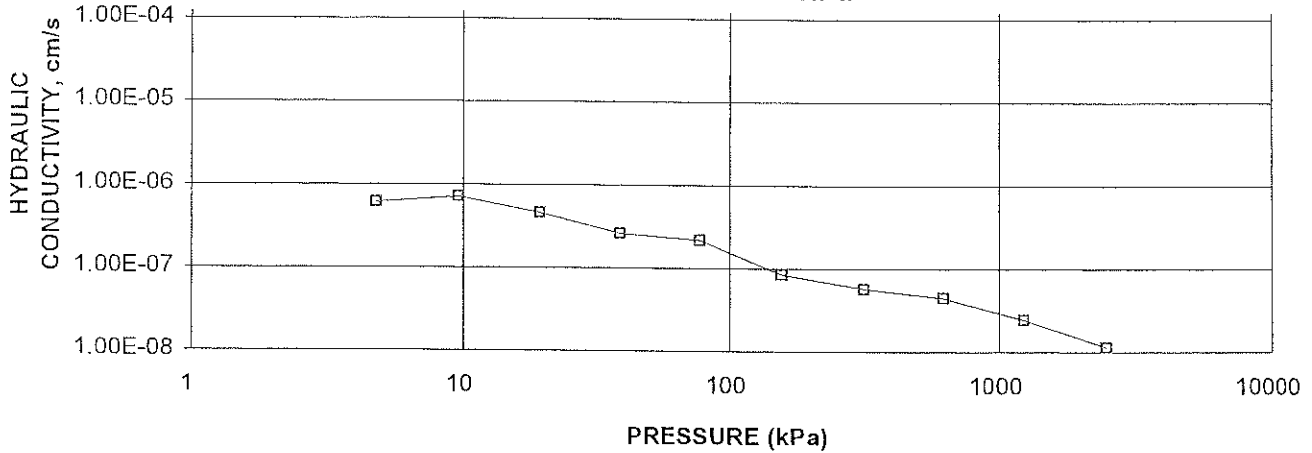
CONSOLIDATION TEST
CV cm²/s VS PRESSURE (kPa)
BH Q 15+665 R18.75



CONSOLIDATION TEST
MV m²/kN vs PRESSURE (kPa)
BH Q 15+665 R18.75



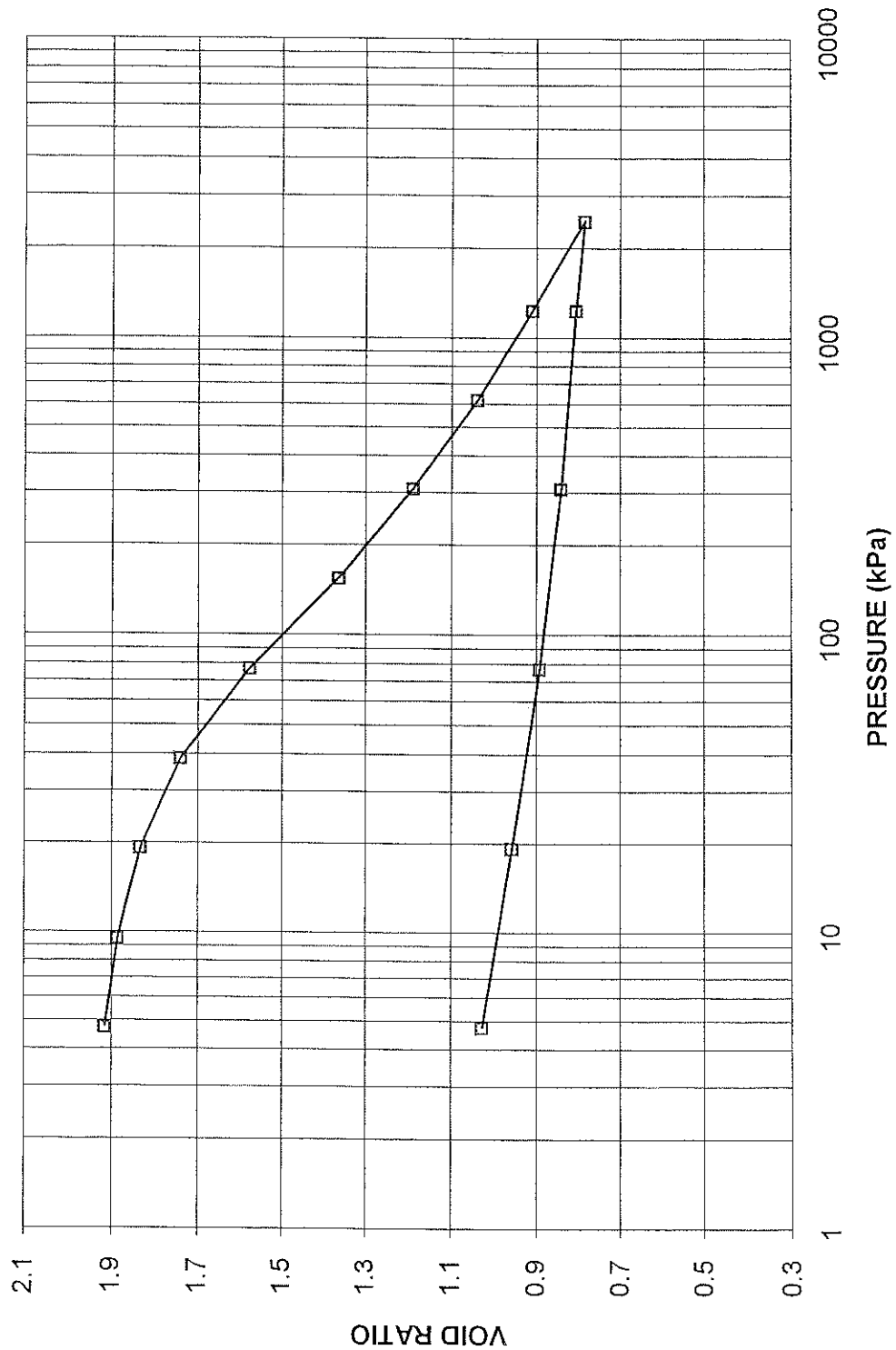
CONSOLIDATION TEST
HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY vs PRESSURE
BH Q 15+665 R18.75

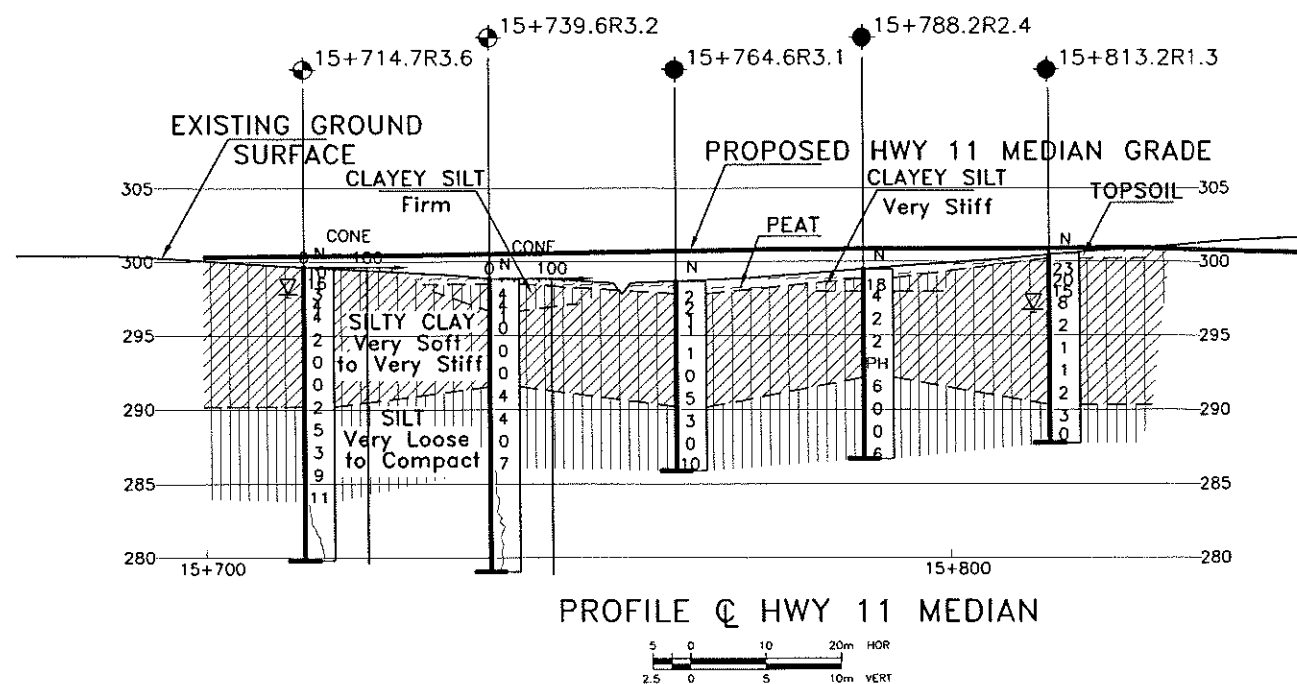
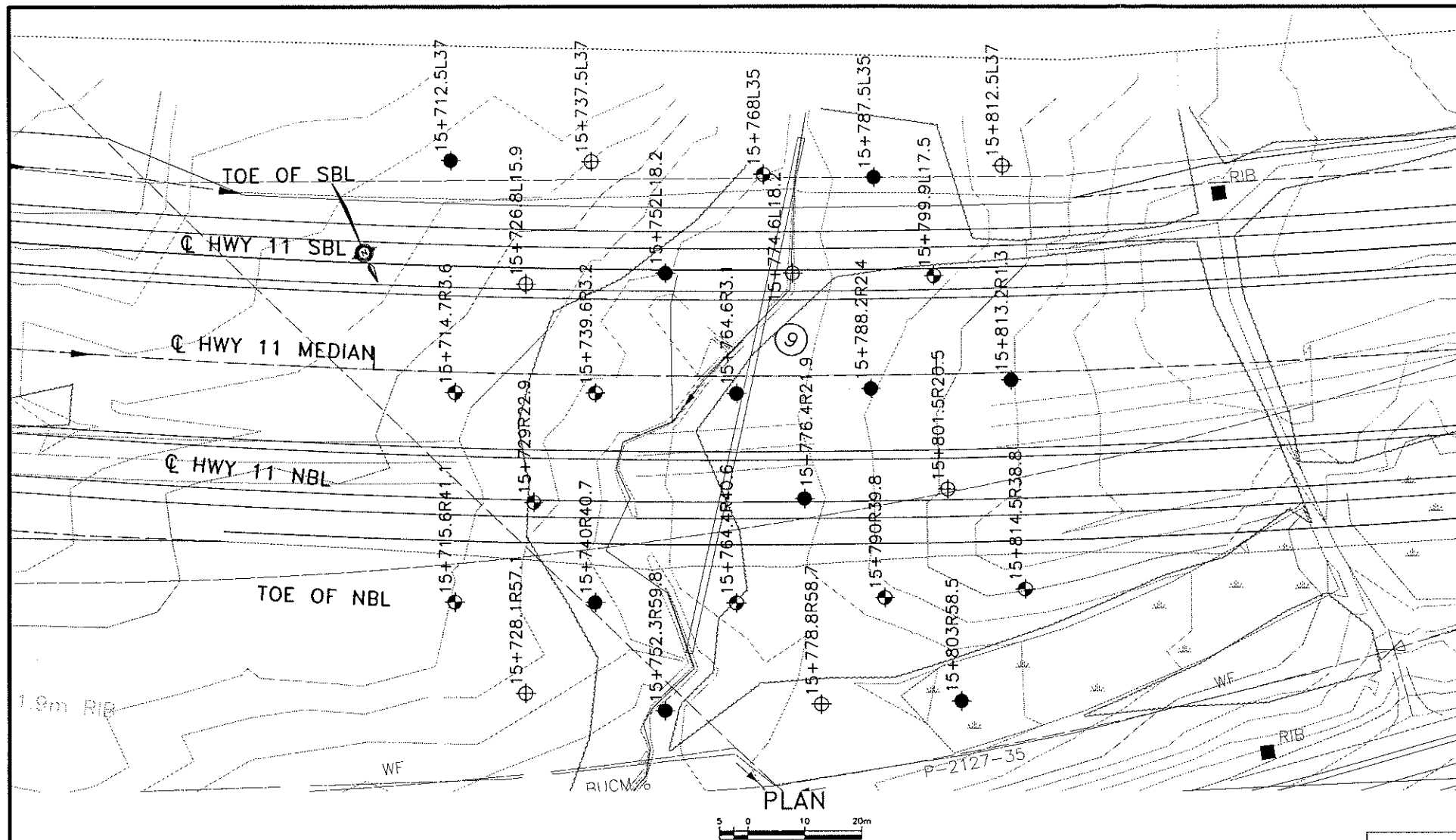


CONSOLIDATION TEST
VOID RATIO VS. LOG PRESSURE

FIGURE

CONSOLIDATION TEST
VOID RATIO vs PRESSURE
BH Q 15+665 R18.75





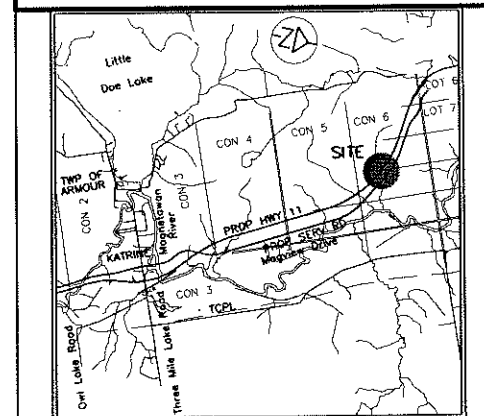
NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
15+764.4R40.6	15+764.4	R40.6
15+764.6R3.1	15+764.6	R3.1
15+768L35	15+768	L35
15+774.6L18.2	15+774.6	L18.2
15+776.4R21.9	15+776.4	R21.9
15+778.8R58.7	15+778.8	R58.7
15+787.5L35	15+787.5	L35
15+788.2R2.4	15+788.2	R2.4
15+790R39.8	15+790	R39.8
15+799.9L17.5	15+799.9	L17.5
15+801.5R20.5	15+801.5	R20.5
15+803R58.5	15+803	R58.5
15+812.5L37	15+812.5	L37
15+813.2R1.3	15+813.2	R1.3
15+814.5R38.8	15+814.5	R38.8

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

HIGHWAY 11 MAINLINE
ARMOUR TOWNSHIP
STATION 15+715 TO 15+815
MEDIAN CENTRELINE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

Marshall Macklin Monaghan
CONSULTING ENGINEERS • SURVEYORS • PLANNERS

THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.
THURBER



KEY PLAN

LEGEND

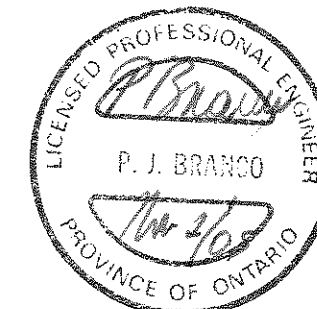
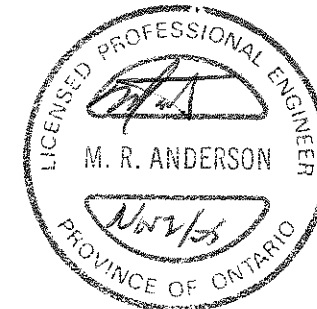
- Bore Hole
- Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60° Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM MEDIAN CL
15+712.5L37	15+712.5	L37
15+714.7R3.6	15+714.7	R3.6
15+715.6R41.1	15+715.6	R41.1
15+726.8L15.9	15+726.8	L15.9
15+728.1R57.1	15+728.1	R57.1
15+729R22.9	15+729	R22.9
15+737.5L37	15+737.5	L37
15+739.6R3.2	15+739.6	R3.2
15+740R40.7	15+740.7	R40.7
15+752L18.2	15+752	L18.2
15+752.3R59.8	15+752.3	R59.8

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS					
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	LOAD	DATE	
DESIGN MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC	LOAD	OCT, 2005	
DRAWN HS	CHK MA	SITE	STRUCT	SCHEME	DWG 01

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix R

Municipal Service Road, Station 13+525 to 13+575

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+525 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+525, CL ORIGINATED BY WRW
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.07.04 - 22.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL					
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa											
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE											
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE											
							20 40 60 80 100					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT w _p w w _L							
							20 40 60 80 100					WATER CONTENT (%) 20 40 60							
0.0	TOPSOIL, sand, some organics and rootlets, some wood fibers Loose Brown		1	SS	5														
0.7	Silty CLAY, some sand Very Stiff to Very Soft Grey		2	SS	22														
			3	SS	11														
			4	SS	3														
			5	SS	0														
			6	SS	2														
			7	SS	4														
			8	SS	50														
7.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 7.67 m. SAMPLER BOUNCING ON PROBABLE BOULDER OR BEDROCK. BOREHOLE GROUTED TO SURFACE.				.050														

ONTMT4 2318.GPJ 30/01/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+537.5 L23 1 OF 2

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+537.5, O/S 23L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.07.04 - 23.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL				
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa							WATER CONTENT (%)			
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE										
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE										
							20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60				
0.0	Sandy SILT, trace clay Very Loose to Compact Brown Moist		1	SS	3													
			2	SS	19													
1.5	Silty CLAY, trace to some sand Stiff Brown		3	SS	14												0 14 48 38	
	Becoming Grey, Soft to Firm		4	SS	0													
			5	SS	0													
			6	SS	0													
			7	SS	0												0 1 55 43	
			8	SS	7													
9.1	SILT, some clay, trace sand Stiff Grey		9	SS	9												0 1 87 12	
9.8	END OF SOIL SAMPLING AT 9.75 m.																	

Continued Next Page

+³ × 3: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10
(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+537.5 L23 2 OF 2 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+537.5, O/S 23L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 23.07.04 - 23.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT	PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE								
	DCPT from 9.75 m.											
12.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 12.19 m. Piezometer installation consist of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m) 23.07.04 1.07											

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+537.5 R18 1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+537.5, O/S 18R ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Shovel COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.07.04 - 22.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE		SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE			"N" VALUES	SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)			
							20	40	60	80	100	W _p	W	W _L		
0.0	Bedrock exposed on surface.															

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+550 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+550, CL ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.07.04 - 22.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL			
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)		
								<div><div></div><div>20406080100</div></div> <div>○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE</div>										<div><div></div><div>204060</div></div>		
0.0	TOPSOIL, some sand, some rootlets and wood fibers Loose Brown	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><</div>																		

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+562.5 L30 1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+562.5, O/S 30L ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (DCPT) COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.07.04 - 22.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			20 40 60 80 100	20 40 60 80 100	W _p W W _L	20 40 60			
0.0	DCPT from surface.													
6.1	END OF DCPT AT 6.10 m.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+562.5 R13 1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+562.5, O/S 13R ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Shovel COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.07.04 - 22.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT		PLASTIC LIMIT w _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT w	LIQUID LIMIT w _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa	WATER CONTENT (%)					
0.0	Bedrock exposed on surface.													

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 13+565 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

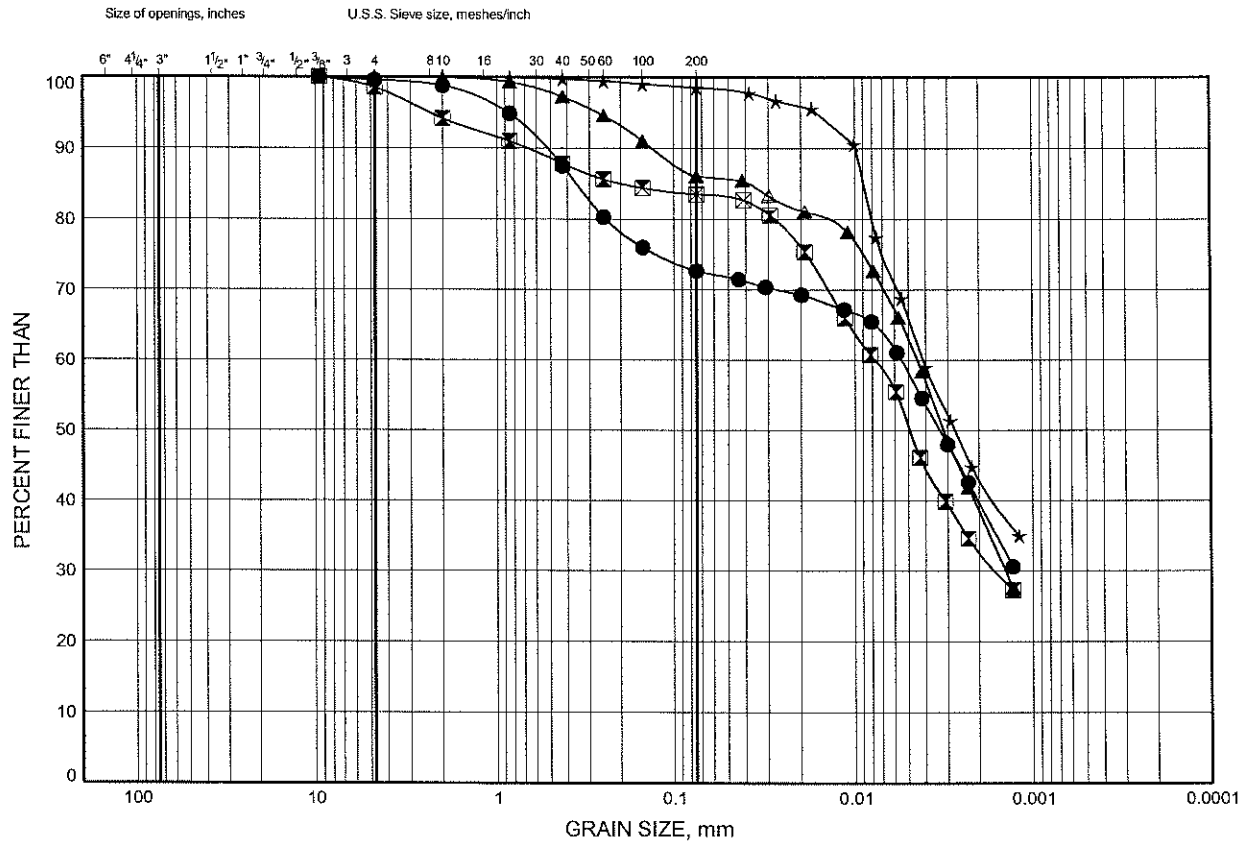
W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 13+565, CL ORIGINATED BY WRW
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 22.07.04 - 22.07.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					UNIT WEIGHT Y kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa						
								<div><div>20406080100</div><div>○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE</div><div>● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE</div></div>						
								<div><div>20406080100</div><div>WATER CONTENT (%)</div><div>W P W W L</div></div>						
0.0	TOPSOIL, some rootlets													
0.2	Wet SAND and SILT, fine grained, occasional boulders and cobbles Compact to Very Dense Brown Moist		1	SS	15									
			2	SS	53									
1.3	END OF BOREHOLE AT 1.35 m. AUGER REFUSAL AT 1.35 m ON PROBABLE BEDROCK OR BOULDER. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH DRILL CUTTINGS.													

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE R1

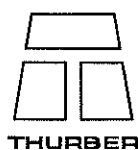
Silty CLAY



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	MSR 13+525 CL	1.83	
⊠	MSR 13+525 CL	4.88	
▲	MSR 13+537.5 L23	1.83	
★	MSR 13+537.5 L23	6.40	

Date January 2005
Project 480-93-00

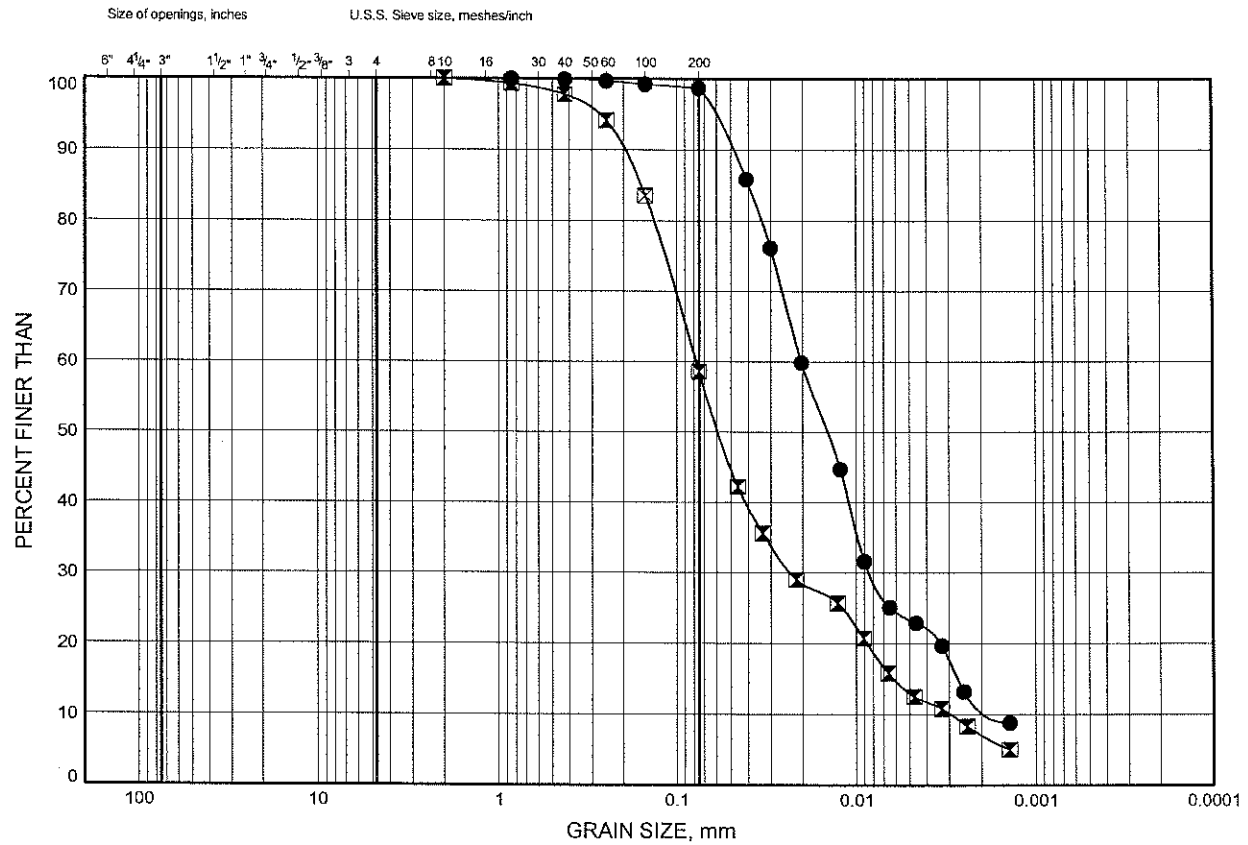


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

FIGURE R2

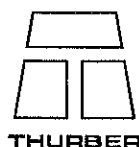
SILT to SAND and SILT



COBBLE SIZE	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	SILT and CLAY
	GRAVEL		SAND			FINE GRAINED

SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	MSR 13+537.5 L23	9.45	
⊠	MSR 13+550 CL	0.84	

Date January 2005
Project 480-93-00

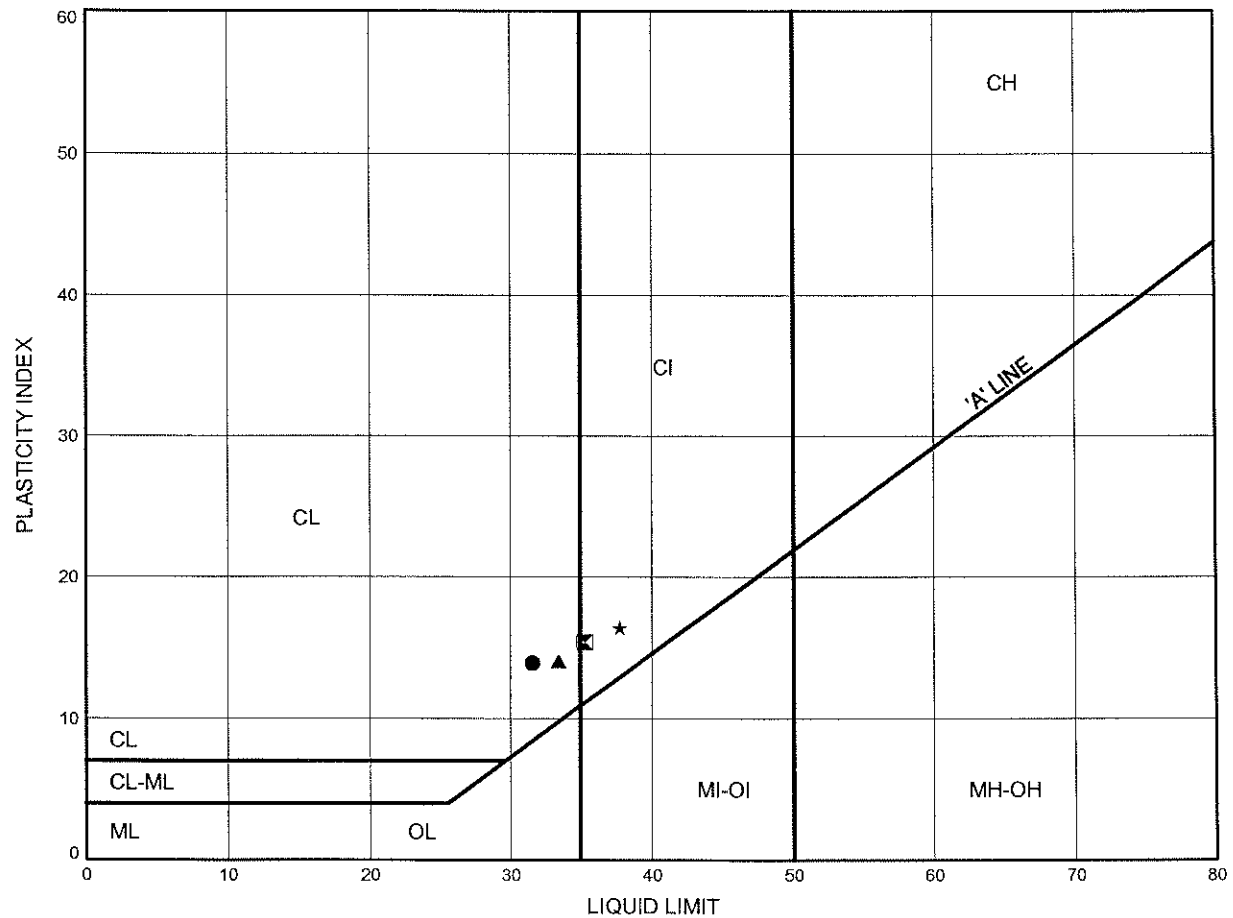


Prep'd WM
Chkd. MA

Hwy 11 Katrine

ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS

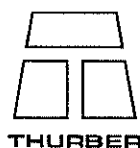
FIGURE R3



SYMBOL	BH	DEPTH (m)	ELEV. (m)
●	MSR 13+525 CL	1.83	
☒	MSR 13+525 CL	4.88	
▲	MSR 13+537.5 L23	1.83	
★	MSR 13+537.5 L23	6.40	

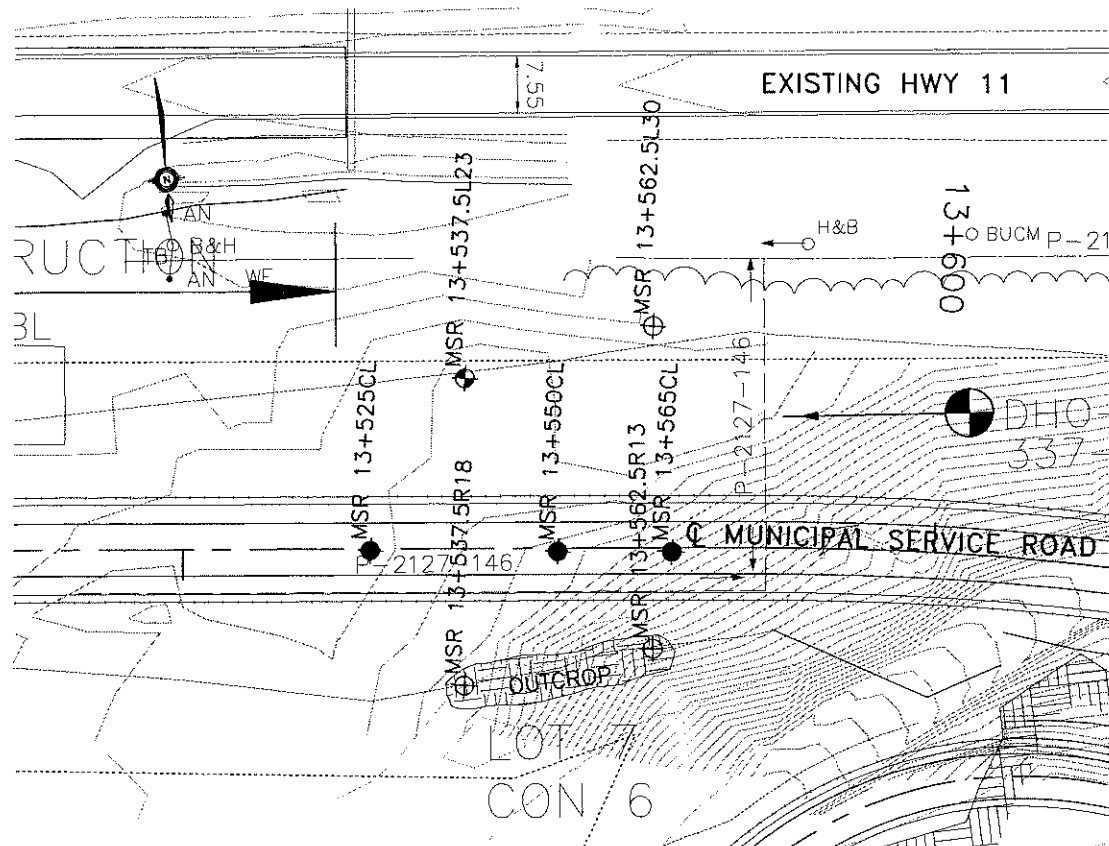
Date January 2005

Project 480-93-00

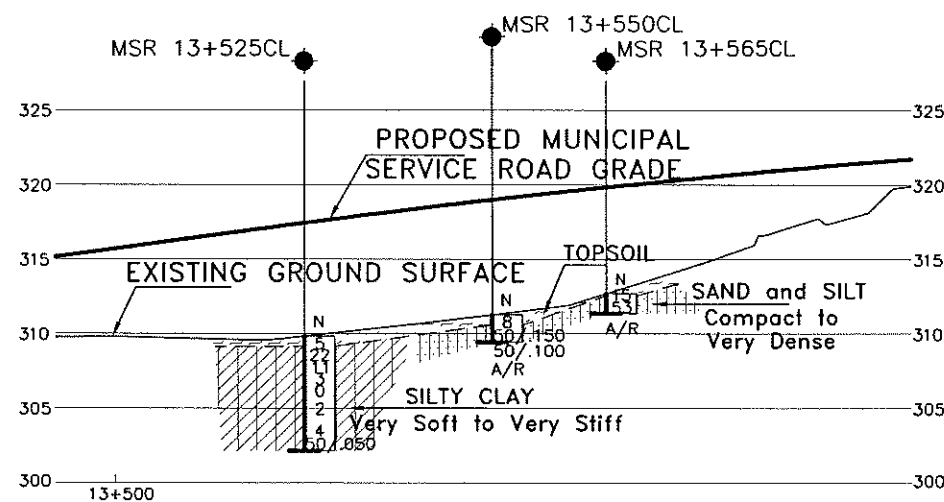


Prep'd WM

Chkd. MA

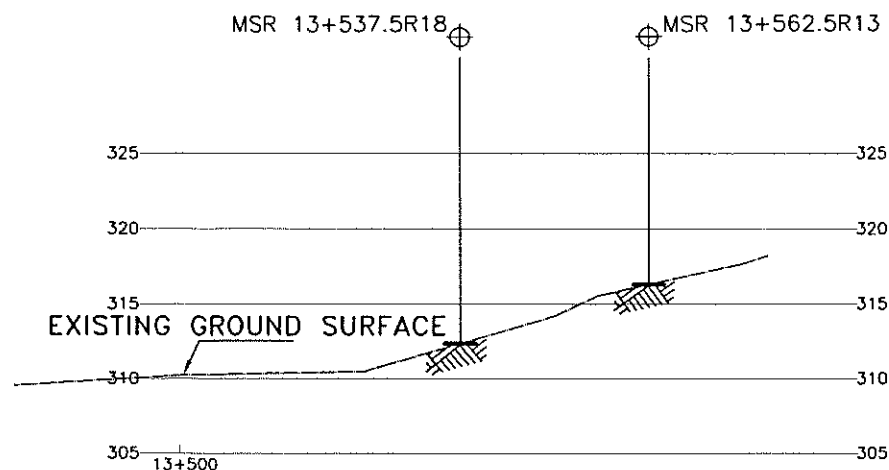


PLAN
0 10 20m
2.5 0 5 10m VERT



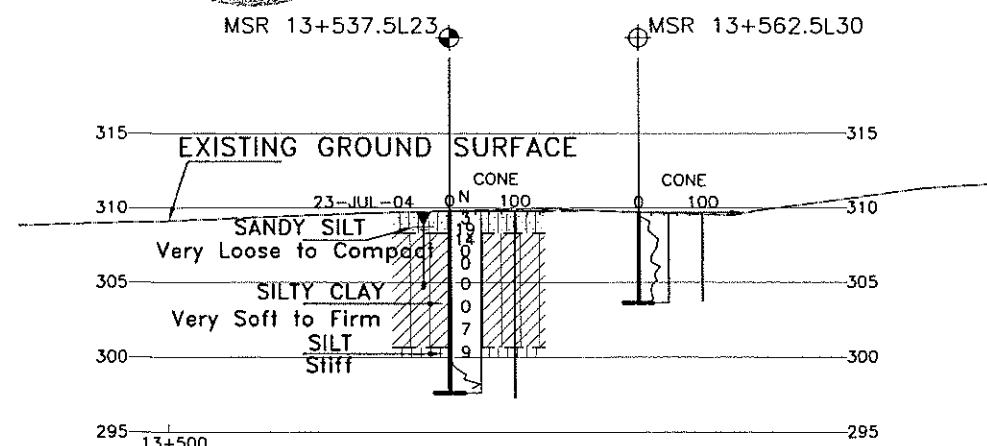
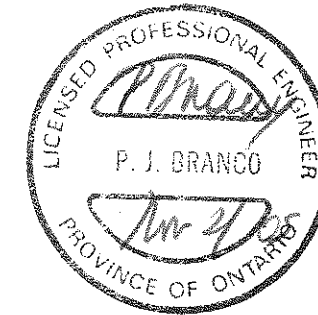
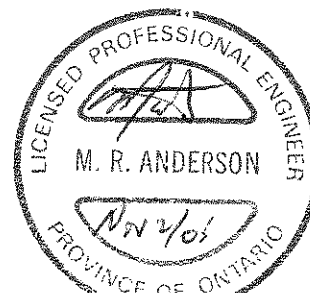
PROFILE CL MUNICIPAL SERVICE RD

0 10 20m HOR
2.5 0 5 10m VERT



PROFILE TOE OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE RD RIGHT

0 10 20m HOR
2.5 0 5 10m VERT



PROFILE TOE OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE RD LEFT

0 10 20m HOR
2.5 0 5 10m VERT

METRIC
DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES
AND/OR MILLIMETRES
UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN

HWY 11
CONT No
WP No 480-93-00

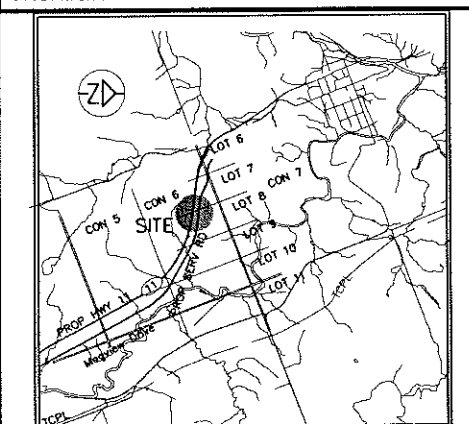


MUNICIPAL SERVICE ROAD
STATION 13+525 TO 13+575
CENTRELINE, RIGHT TOE, LEFT TOE
BOREHOLE LOCATIONS AND SOIL STRATA

SHEET



THURBER ENGINEERING LTD.



KEYPLAN
0.5km 0 1.0km

LEGEND

- Bore Hole
- ⊕ Dynamic Cone Penetration Test (cone) or Probe Hole
- ⊕ Bore Hole & Cone
- N Blows/0.3m (Std pen Test, 475J/blow)
- CONE Blows/0.3m (60' Cone, 475J/blow)
- PH Pressure, Hydraulic
- WL in Piezometer at Time of Investigation (Date)
- Head Artesian Water
- Piezometer
- WL in Open Borehole Upon Completion of Drilling
- 90% Rock Quality Designation (RQD)
- A/R Auger Refusal
- C/R Cone Refusal

NO	STATION	OFFSET FROM CL
13+525 CL	13+525	CL
13+537.5 L23	13+537.5	L23
13+537.5 R18	13+537.5	R18
13+550 CL	13+550	CL
13+562.5 L30	13+562.5	L30
13+562.5 R13	13+562.5	R13
13+565 CL	13+565	CL

NOTE

The boundaries between soil strata have been established only at Bore Hole locations. Between Bore Holes the boundaries are assumed from geological evidence.

DRAWING NOT TO BE SCALED
100 mm ON ORIGINAL DRAWING

REVISIONS	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
JAN 05	MA	ISSUED AS DRAFT FOR REVIEW	
DESIGN	MA	CHK AEG	CODE CHBDC
DRAWN	HS	CHK MA	ISITE
			LOAD
			STRUCT
			SCHEME
			DWG R1

Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix S

Tower Road, Station 10+020 to 10+155





Highway 11: Highway 518 West to Highway 520
High Fills, Deep Cuts and Swamp Crossings

Appendix T

Municipal Service Road, Station 14+200 to 14+510

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 14+200 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST, 14+200, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 30.11.04 - 30.11.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)
								20	40	60	80	100						
								○ UNCONFINED	+	FIELD VANE								
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	×	LAB VANE								
								20	40	60	80	100	20	40	60			
0.0	TOPSOIL (100 mm)																	
0.1	Silty SAND, fine grained, some gravel, trace clay, occasional cobbles and boulders Very Dense Brown Wet		1	AS												12 65 21 2		
			1	SS	50/ .050													
			2	SS	50/ .075													
3.0	Fresh to slightly weathered, dark grey, strong to very strong GNEISS		1	RUN												RUN 1# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=78%, UCS=82.2MPa		
			2	RUN												RUN 2# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=52%, UCS=99.0MPa		
			3	RUN												RUN 3# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=45%, UCS=69.2MPa		
			4	RUN												RUN 4# TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=70%, UCS=59.5MPa		
			5	RUN												RUN 5# TCR=100%, SCR=88%, RQD=75%, UCS=118MPa		
6.2	END OF BOREHOLE AT 6.25 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT UPON COMPLETION.																	

+ ³ . × ³ : Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15
10

(%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 14+250 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC


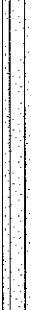

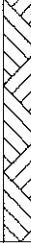
W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 14+250, CL ORIGINATED BY GA
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers / NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 07.12.04 - 07.12.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT LIQUID LIMIT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
						20 40 60 80 100 ○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE 20 40 60 80 100					W P W W L 20 40 60						
0.0	TOPSOIL (100 mm)																
0.1	SAND, trace silt, trace rootlets, occasional boulders Compact Brown Moist to Wet		1	SS	10												
			2	SS	28												
1.4	Fresh to slightly weathered, dark grey, strong to very strong GNEISS		1	RUN													
			2	RUN													
			3	RUN													
4.7	END OF BOREHOLE AT 4.72 m. Piezometer installation consists of 19 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC pipe with a 1.52 m slotted screen. WATER LEVEL READINGS: DATE DEPTH (m)																

ONTMT4 2316.GPJ 03/02/05

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 14+300 CL 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 14+300, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
DATUM Geodetic DATE 03.12.04 - 03.12.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC NATURAL LIQUID LIMIT MOISTURE LIMIT CONTENT			UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	'N' VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa					WATER CONTENT (%)				
								20 40 60 80 100					20 40 60				
								○ UNCONFINED + FIELD VANE ● QUICK TRIAXIAL × LAB VANE									
0.0	TOPSOIL Dark Brown																
0.3	Silty SAND, fine grained, some gravel Very Dense Brown Moist		1	AS													
			1	SS	58										13 64 23 (SI+CL)		
2.4	Slightly weathered, grey, strong GNEISS iron oxide staining on joint surfaces		1	RUN										FI >5 3 4	RUN 1# TCR=100%, SCR=95%, RQD=56%, UCS=66.9MPa		
3.4	Fresh, light pink, strong GRANITE		2	RUN										2 0 1	RUN 2# TCR=100%, SCR=73%, RQD=55%, UCS=139.0MPa RUN 3# 2 2 TCR=100%, SCR=100%, RQD=88%, UCS=94.1MPa		
			3	RUN													
5.0	END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.03 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT UPON COMPLETION.																

1 OF 1

DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.04 - 02.12.04 CHECKED BY MA

+ 3, × 3: Numbers refer to Sensitivity

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 14+400 CL

1 OF 1

METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 14+400, CL ORIGINATED BY SL
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers/NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 02.12.04 - 02.12.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _p	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ kN/m ³	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%) GR SA SI CL	
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa										WATER CONTENT (%)
0.0	TOPSOIL																	
0.2	Dark Brown SAND, trace silt, trace gravel, occasional cobbles and boulders Very Dense Brown Moist		1	AS														
			1	SS	50/ .150													
2.3	Slightly to moderately weathered, strong GNEISS iron oxide staining on joint surfaces light pink, strong GRANITE layer from 3.05 to 3.51 m		1	RUN														
			2	RUN														
			3	RUN														
5.1	END OF BOREHOLE AT 5.13 m. BOREHOLE BACKFILLED WITH BENTONITE GROUT UPON COMPLETION.																	

+³ ×³: Numbers refer to
Sensitivity

20
15 5
10 (%) STRAIN AT FAILURE

RECORD OF BOREHOLE No MSR 14+450 L10 1 OF 1 METRIC

W.P. 480-93-00 LOCATION Municipal Service Road, ST. 14+450, O/S 10L ORIGINATED BY GA
 HWY 11 BOREHOLE TYPE Hollow Stem Augers / NQ Coring COMPILED BY WM
 DATUM Geodetic DATE 07.12.04 - 07.12.04 CHECKED BY MA

SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES			GROUND WATER CONDITIONS	ELEVATION SCALE	DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION RESISTANCE PLOT					PLASTIC LIMIT W _P	NATURAL MOISTURE CONTENT W	LIQUID LIMIT W _L	UNIT WEIGHT γ	REMARKS & GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION (%)
ELEV DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	STRAT PLOT	NUMBER	TYPE	"N" VALUES			SHEAR STRENGTH kPa									
								20	40	60	80	100					
								○ UNCONFINED	+	FIELD VANE							
								● QUICK TRIAXIAL	×	LAB VANE							
								20	40	60	80	100					
										</							

METRIC

[illegible]

